Dream Vacations℠ Start Here
A CRUISEONE COMPANY

CRUISEONE® Dream Vacations Start Here

Franchise DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

WORLD TRAVEL HOLDINGS

WORLD'S LARGEST CRUISE AGENCY

FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a Florida Corporation)
1201 W Cypress Creek Rd, Suite 100 Ft Lauderdale, Florida 33309-1955 (954) 958-3700
E-Mail Address franchise@cruiseone.com www.cruiseonefranchise.com

CruiseOne, Inc., offers franchises for establishing and operating businesses that sell cruises, vacation packages, and certain other travel-related products and services according to a proprietary System. These travel-sales businesses operate under the CruiseOne® and Dream Vacations Start Here™ service marks. In addition to this proprietary mark, the System includes standards, other proprietary marks and information, and a specially designed marketing program.

The total investment necessary to begin operating a franchise is $3,245 to $21,850. This includes $495 to $9,800 that must be paid to the franchisor or affiliate. This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of your franchise agreement and other information in plain English. Read this disclosure document and all accompanying agreements carefully. You must receive this disclosure document at least 14 calendar-days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make any payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale. Note, however, that no governmental agency has verified the information contained in this document.

You may wish to receive your disclosure document in another format that is more convenient for you. To discuss the availability of disclosures in different formats, contact CruiseOne, Inc., at 1201 W Cypress Creek Rd, Suite 100, Ft Lauderdale, Florida 33309-1955 and 954-958-3700 or franchise@cruiseone.com.

The terms of your contract will govern your franchise relationship. Don't rely on the disclosure document alone to understand your contract. Read all of your contract carefully. Show your contract and this disclosure document to an advisor, like a lawyer or an accountant.

Buying a franchise is a complex investment. The information in this disclosure document can help you make up your mind. More information on franchising, such as "A Consumer's Guide to Buying a Franchise," which can help you understand how to use this disclosure document, is available from the Federal Trade Commission. You can contact the FTC at 1-877-FTC-HELP or by writing to the FTC at 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20580. You can also visit the FTC's home page at www.ftc.gov for additional information. Call your state agency or visit your public library for other sources of information on franchising.

There may also be laws on franchising in your state. Ask your state agencies about them.

Issuance Date: April 3, 2018.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

STATE COVER PAGE

Your state may have a franchise law that requires a franchisor to register or file with a state franchise administrator before offering or selling in your state. REGISTRATION OF A FRANCHISE BY A STATE DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE STATE RECOMMENDS THE FRANCHISE OR HAS VERIFIED THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT.

Call the state franchise administrator listed in Exhibit D for information about the franchisor, or about franchising in your state.

MANY FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS DO NOT ALLOW YOU TO RENEW UNCONDITIONALLY AFTER THE INITIAL TERM EXPIRES. YOU MAY HAVE TO SIGN A NEW AGREEMENT WITH DIFFERENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN ORDER TO CONTINUE TO OPERATE YOUR BUSINESS. BEFORE YOU BUY, CONSIDER WHAT RIGHTS YOU HAVE TO RENEW YOUR FRANCHISE, IF ANY, AND WHAT TERMS YOU MIGHT HAVE TO ACCEPT IN ORDER TO RENEW.

Please consider the following RISK FACTORS before you buy this franchise:

1. THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT REQUIRES YOU TO RESOLVE DISPUTES WITH US, AT OUR OPTION, BY MEDIATION OR LITIGATION ONLY IN BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA. OUT-OF-STATE MEDIATION OR LITIGATION MAY FORCE YOU TO ACCEPT A LESS FAVORABLE SETTLEMENT FOR DISPUTES. IT MAY ALSO COST YOU MORE TO MEDIATE OR LITIGATE WITH US IN FLORIDA THAN IN YOUR OWN STATE.

2. THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT STATES THAT IT IS GOVERNED BY FLORIDA LAW, AND THIS LAW MAY NOT PROVIDE THE SAME PROTECTIONS AND BENEFITS AS LOCAL LAW. YOU MAY WANT TO COMPARE THESE LAWS.

3. WE REQUIRE THE FRANCHISEE'S OWNERS TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL GUARANTY MAKING THEM JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY LIABLE FOR ALL OBLIGATIONS OF THE FRANCHISEE UNDER THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT. THIS PLACES THE PERSONAL ASSETS OF THE FRANCHISE OWNER AT RISK.

4. THERE MAY BE OTHER RISKS CONCERNING THIS FRANCHISE.

We may use the services of one or more FRANCHISE BROKERS or referral sources to assist us in selling our franchise. Any franchise broker or referral source is our agent and represents us, not you. We pay this person a fee for selling our franchise or referring you to us. You should be sure to do your own investigation of the franchise.

[Effective Dates for this Franchise Disclosure Document are Listed on the Following Page]

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

STATE EFFECTIVE DATES

The following states require that the Franchise Disclosure Document be registered or filed with the state, or be exempt from registration: California, Florida, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington and Wisconsin. This Franchise Disclosure Document is registered, on file or exempt from registration in the following states having franchise registration and disclosure laws, with the following effective dates:

STATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
California	PENDING
Florida	October 1, 2017
Hawaii	PENDING
Illinois	PENDING
Indiana	PENDING
Kentucky	Effective (one-time filing)
Maryland	PENDING
Michigan	June 11, 2017
Minnesota	PENDING
Nebraska	Effective (one-time filing)
New York	PENDING
North Dakota	PENDING
Rhode Island	PENDING
South Dakota	PENDING
Texas	Effective (one-time filing)
Utah	July 26, 2017
Virginia	PENDING
Washington	PENDING
Wisconsin	PENDING

In all the other states, the effective date of this Franchise Disclosure Document is the issuance date of April 3, 2018.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Table of Contents

ITEM 1. THE FRANCHISOR, AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS, AND AFFILIATES 1
ITEM 2. BUSINESS EXPERIENCE 2
ITEM 3. LITIGATION 4
ITEM 4. BANKRUPTCY 4
ITEM 5. INITIAL FEES 5
ITEM 6. OTHER FEES 6
ITEM 7. ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT 11
ITEM 8. RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES 13
ITEM 9. FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS 15
ITEM 10. FINANCING 16
ITEM 11. FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS, AND TRAINING 17
ITEM 12. TERRITORY 24
ITEM 13. TRADEMARKS 25
ITEM 14. PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION 26
ITEM 15. OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS 27
ITEM 16. RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISEE MAY SELL 28
ITEM 17. RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER, AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 28
ITEM 18. PUBLIC FIGURES 32
ITEM 19. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS 32
ITEM 20. OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION 34
ITEM 21. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 47
ITEM 22. CONTRACTS 47
ITEM 23. RECEIPTS 48

EXHIBITS:
EXHIBIT A – FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
EXHIBIT B – TABLE OF CONTENTS- OPERATIONS STANDARDS MANUAL
EXHIBIT C – FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
EXHIBIT D – LIST OF STATE ADMINISTRATORS/AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS
EXHIBIT E – LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEE OUTLETS
EXHIBIT F – LIST OF FRANCHISEE OUTLETS TERMINATED, NOT-RENEWED, ETC.
EXHIBIT G – FRANCHISEE QUESTIONNAIRE
SCHEDULES:
SCHEDULE 1 – STATE SPECIFIC DISCLOSURES

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

ITEM 1. THE FRANCHISOR, AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS, AND AFFILIATES

To simplify the language in this disclosure document, "**CruiseOne**" means CruiseOne, Inc., the franchisor. "**We**", "**us**", and "**our**" also refer to CruiseOne, Inc. "**You**" and "**your**" mean the person who buys the franchise, the franchisee. If the purchaser of the franchise is a partnership, corporation, or other entity, "**you**" includes the franchisee's owners, who must join the Franchise Agreement, and who will be bound by its terms and will be jointly and severally liable for the franchisee's obligations with the franchisee and its other owners.

All initially capitalized terms appearing in this disclosure document have the meaning given them in the Franchise Agreement, attached as Exhibit A, unless otherwise defined.

Franchisor's Corporate Information

CruiseOne is a Florida corporation that was organized on July 16, 1992, and does business under the name ***CruiseOne***. CruiseOne's principal business address is 1201 W Cypress Creek Rd, Suite 100, Ft Lauderdale, Florida 33309-1955.

CruiseOne's agent for service of process is listed on the Acknowledgment of Receipt on the last page of this disclosure document.

Parents

Our parent company is World Travel Holdings, Inc. ("WTH"). WTH is a Delaware corporation, whose principal office address is 100 Fordham Road, Building C, 2nd Floor, Wilmington, MA 01887. WTH owns a number of other travel service-related companies. None of them do business as ***CruiseOne***, nor offer franchises for sale. WTH or its subsidiaries may in the future offer goods or services to CruiseOne franchises or offer cruise services to the general public that are similar to those that you offer. However, none of them currently do.

Affiliates

We do not have any affiliates that provide products or services to franchisees or that offer franchises in any line of business.

Predecessor

We do not have a predecessor.

Franchisor's Business and the Franchises Offered

Our only business is granting franchises to qualified franchisees and servicing those franchisees. We have sold franchises since 1992.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

We offer franchises for establishing and operating businesses that sell cruises, vacation packages, and certain other travel-related products and services according to our proprietary System. This travel-sales business operates under the ***CruiseOne®*** and ***Dream Vacations Start Here™*** service marks. In addition to these proprietary marks, the System includes standards, other proprietary marks and information, and a specially designed marketing program. You will sell vacation packages in accordance with the terms and conditions established by the travel providers. Our business philosophy is to provide customers local full-service cruise expertise backed by support available only through a national company. Because of our back-office administrative and sales support and our affiliation with WTH, you can offer specialized cruise expertise and customer service. You may operate the Franchised Business only as a cruise and vacation-travel sales business. You may not operate the Franchised Business as a full-service ARC appointed travel agency or perform wholesale travel services or act as a consolidator.

The franchises granted under this document are generally virtual businesses using our training, marketing, and operations concepts and are primarily operated from franchisee's homes, but may be operated from an office, storefront, kiosk or other virtual place of business.

CruiseOne allocates its franchisees to one of three levels, which have different rights and obligations. These differences are discussed in Items 5, 10, and 11.

General Market

The general market for a CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise is the entire community of leisure travelers. This includes the general public—individuals, couples, and families— as well as larger corporate, religious, social and other organizations and groups seeking vacation cruises and related travel packages.

Competition

Your competitors include other independent travel agencies and in-house travel departments, including both general and cruise-only providers, and, more generally, other leisure vacation and entertainment providers. The travel industry is mature and highly competitive. Your competitive advantage in the marketplace will be based on your adherence to our standards and guidelines, as well as your entrepreneurial and managerial abilities and focus on customer service.

Industry Regulations

You must comply with all federal, state, and local laws, and obtain all licenses and permits, applicable to your Franchised Business.

Some states have laws regulating certain sellers of travel. If the state where your Franchised Business is located has any such law, we will obtain a "seller of travel" license for that state, under which you may operate. You must obtain and pay for, however, any additional licenses, permits, and payments needed to lawfully operate the Franchised Business.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

For example, in some states, you may be required to comply with individual seller of travel laws which may require you to pay a fee and register or become licensed under that state's laws.

You will also be subject to laws or regulations that are not specific to the travel industry, but applicable to businesses in general. You are solely responsible for investigating and complying with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations. We strongly suggest that you consult with an attorney regarding applicable laws and regulations prior to purchasing a franchise from us. Laws and regulations are subject to change.

You must not procure or use your own **CLIA** (Cruise Line International Association) and/or **IATA** (International Air Transportation Association) numbers for the Franchised Business. You must use our CLIA and IATA numbers.

Prior Business Experience

We have not ourselves conducted a business of the type to be operated by you. We began offering ***CruiseOne*** franchises in June 1992. We have never offered franchises in any other line of business.

ITEM 2. BUSINESS EXPERIENCE

Co-Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer: Bradley Tolkin
Bradley Tolkin has been our Co-Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer since July 2006. Mr. Tolkin is currently the Co-Chief Executive Officer and Co-Chairman of World Travel Holdings, Inc., in Melville, New York, a position he has held since January 2005.

Co-Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer: Jeffrey Tolkin
Jeffrey Tolkin has been our Co-Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer since July 2006. Mr. Tolkin is currently the Co-Chief Executive Officer and Co-Chairman of World Travel Holdings, Inc., in Melville, New York, a position he has held since January 2005.

Senior Vice President: Deborah M. Fiorino
Deborah M. Fiorino has been our Senior Vice President since March 2014, at our offices in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Ms. Fiorino is currently the Senior Vice President of Human Resources of World Travel Holdings, Inc., in Wilmington, MA, a position she has held since December 2002.

Vice President of Marketing and Strategic Partnerships: Rosemarie Reed
Ms. Reed has been our Vice President of Marketing and Strategic Partnerships since November 2017, and previously served as our Vice President of Sales and Marketing since July 2016. Prior to that, Ms. Reed served as our Vice President of Marketing from August 2014 to July 2016, at our offices in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. From August 2010 to August 2014, she was the Director of Marketing for World Travel Holdings, Inc., in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

Vice President of Operations: Joelle Delva
Ms. Delva has been our Vice President of Operations since June 2002, at our offices in Ft. Lauderdale,

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Florida.

Vice President of Information Technology: Sandra Szalay
Ms. Szalay has been our Vice President of Information Technology since November 2003, at our offices in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

General Manager of Network Engagement and Performance: Drew Daly
Mr. Daly has been our General Manager of Network Engagement & Performance since August 2014, at our offices in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. He oversees all agent-facing functions of both business models including Marketing, Training, Support Services, Recruitment Sales and Business Development. From September 2009 until August 2014, Mr. Daly was our Vice President of Sales Performance at our offices in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. From August 2009 through August 2014, he was responsible for Business Development and Training, at our offices in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

ITEM 3. LITIGATION

No litigation is required to be disclosed in this Item.

ITEM 4. BANKRUPTCY

No bankruptcy information is required to be disclosed in this Item.

ITEM 5. INITIAL FEES

When you sign your Franchise Agreement, you must pay us the Initial Franchise Fee described below. The amount of the Initial Franchise Fee depends on whether we designate you a new, intermediate or experienced franchisee. Your level is designated on Schedule 3.1. of your Franchise Agreement. The Initial Franchise Fee and other fees you will pay us under the Franchise Agreement are nonrefundable.

- If you are a new franchisee, your Initial Franchise Fee is $9,800.
- If you are an intermediate franchisee, your Initial Franchise Fee is $3,195.
- If you are an experienced franchisee, your Initial Franchise Fee is $495.

If you are a new franchisee who has served or is serving in any branch of the United States military and can provide satisfactory proof of service, you may qualify for a 20% discount of your Initial Franchise Fee. If you are a new franchisee, you may qualify for a 10% discount of your Initial Franchise Fee under our Diversity Fran initiative. We respect and value not only differences related to race, gender, ethnicity, religion, disability and sexual orientation, but also diversity of viewpoint, experience, talents and ideas.

Our determination of what level franchisee you are is based on your prior experience in the travel industry (including the amount of your commissionable departed revenues in the 12 months before you submit your franchise application):

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

- New franchisees need no prior experience in the cruise industry or if they have experience, have less than $50,000 annual commissionable departed revenues (which need not be verified).
- Intermediate franchisees must have verifiable annual commissionable departed revenues of $50,000 to $99,999 and have a current CLIA or IATAN card.
- Experienced franchisees must have verifiable annual commissionable departed revenues of $100,000 or more and have a current CLIA or IATAN card.

We may finance the Initial Franchise Fee for qualified new franchisees. If you qualify, you must pay $3,500 toward the Initial Franchise Fee, and enter into a promissory note for the balance, when you sign the Franchise Agreement. If you are an entity and not an individual, your owners must personally guaranty the note. The note and guaranty are described in Item 10.

We may periodically offer reductions or rebates of our Initial Franchise Fee. If we do, they will be based on minimum performance commitments you must make or other criteria we deem appropriate. The Initial Franchise Fee is deemed fully earned and non-refundable upon payment.

All replacement Managers and all sales associates must satisfactorily complete Mandatory Initial Training, for which you must pay us our then-current training fee, which is currently $495. This training may be provided by way of the Internet. You must pay these fees before training, and they are uniformly imposed and non-refundable.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

ITEM 6. OTHER FEES

OTHER FEES [1], [2], [3]			
TYPE OF FEE	**AMOUNT**	**DUE DATE**	**REMARKS**
Royalty Fee	The Royalty Fee is a percentage of your Annual Commissionable Sales[4] calculated as follows: i. 1.5% of Annual Commissionable Sales upon which CruiseOne receives a commission of 4.9% or less; ii. 2% of Annual Commissionable Sales upon which CruiseOne receives a commission of more than 5% to 9.99%; and iii. 3% of Annual Commissionable Sales upon which CruiseOne receives a commission of 10% and greater. In the event that you achieve sales levels such that your calculated Royalty Fee would be greater than $25,500, we will not continue to collect your Royalty Fee (the "***Annual Royalty Fee Incentive***") [5].	When we receive payment from cruise line and travel providers, we deduct this fee from your commission	You pay us a continuing non-refundable royalty (the "***Royalty Fee***") on Annual Commissionable Sales. We automatically deduct the Royalty Fee from payments we receive from travel providers as a result of your bookings.
Travel Insurance Royalty Fee	3% of all Annual Commissionable Sales relating to travel insurance, (the "***Travel Insurance Revenues***").	When we receive payment from insurer, we deduct this fee from your commission	You also pay us a royalty on travel insurance (the "***Insurance Royalty Fee***") you sell. Please note that we do continue to collect the Insurance Royalty Fee, even if you have achieved the Annual Royalty Fee Incentive for other Annual Commissionable Sales. We may increase the Insurance Royalty Fee to reflect changes in our commission arrangements with insurance providers.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Minimum Annual Commissionable Sales Fee (Intermediate & Experienced Franchises ONLY)	If we change you from an Experienced to a New franchisee, $9,305. If we change you from an Experienced to Intermediate franchisee, $2,700. If we change you from an Intermediate to a New franchisee, $6,605	On demand, but no later than 30 days following the end of your first Contract Year	If you sign your Franchise Agreement as an Experienced franchisee and, as of the end of your first Contract Year, your Annual Commissionable Sales are less than $50,000, we may change you from an Experienced to a New franchisee and may require you to pay a fee equal to $9,305. If you sign your Franchise Agreement as an Experienced franchisee and, as of the end of your first Contract Year, your Annual Commissionable Sales are $50,000 to $99,999, we may change you from an Experienced to an Intermediate franchisee and may require you to pay a fee equal to $2,700. If you sign your Franchise Agreement as an Intermediate franchisee and, as of the end of your first Contract Year, your Annual Commissionable Sales are less than $50,000, we may change you from an Intermediate to a New franchisee and may require you to pay a fee equal to $6,605. These fees do not apply after your first Contract Year.
Transfer Fee	$3,195	Before we consent	Among other conditions, you must pay us this amount for any proposed transfer. For a third party transfer to an existing franchisee, we may reduce the Transfer Fee to the amount of our legal, administrative, and other costs in reviewing and approving the transfer.
Errors and Omissions Insurance	$150	Beginning on the first anniversary of the Effective Date, and on each anniversary thereafter.	You must pay us an annual fee of $150 per person. This applies for yourself, your co-owners who work in the business (if any), your general manager and each sales associate. It is subject to change based on costs to us, changes in risks, and other factors we deem appropriate.
Liquidated Damages[6]	See footnote 6.	Upon termination of your Franchise Agreement	If we terminate your Franchise Agreement for cause, you must pay us this lump-sum payment. We may elect not to collect this payment in cases of hardship as deemed appropriate by us in our sole discretion.
Indemnification	Amount of damages and expenses we incur	On demand	You must indemnify us for all damages and expenses we incur from third-party claims relating to your ownership or operation of the Franchised Business.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Enforcement Costs	Amount of reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and all expenses incurred in connection with the action or proceeding	On demand	If any legal action, or other proceeding (other than mediation conducted according to the Franchise Agreement) is instituted for the enforcement of the Franchise Agreement or to resolve any other Dispute, the successful or prevailing party or parties is entitled to recover these amounts.

[1] Unless provided otherwise, all fees in this table are paid to us, nonrefundable, and uniformly imposed.

[2] We collect all commissions paid by travel and other suppliers arising from your sales and remit them to you, less any amounts you owe us under or in connection with the Franchise Agreement (including Royalty Fees). We remit these commissions in the manner and at the times provided in the Operation Standards Manual. We have the exclusive right to collect all commissions, you have no right to collect or otherwise receive commissions directly from the travel supplier or other supplier paying them.

[3] We may require you to pay us any Due Amount by any of the following methods (the "***Payment System***"):

- by deducting an amount equal to the Due Amount from the amount of any commissions paid to us by travel suppliers and other suppliers arising from the Franchisee's sales;
- by charging your Designated Credit-Card Account;
- by using a payment system using preauthorized transfers from your operating account through the use of special checks, or electronic fund transfers, or through the use of any other payment system designated by us; or
- by cash payable on the date stated in the invoice demanding payment of the Due Amount.

We may offset any Due Amount against any amount we may owe you under or in connection with the Franchise Agreement. You must create and maintain a valid credit-card account to be used exclusively for operating the Franchised Business and paying Due Amounts to us (the "***Designated Credit-Card Account***"). You authorize us to charge all Due Amounts to the Designated Credit-Card Account. You may not use the Designated Credit-Card Account for any purpose, other than for those purposes.

[4] "***Annual Commissionable Sales***" means the total commissionable sales price booked for that Contract Year by the travel supplier (or other travel company or supplier, including travel insurers), excluding any non- commissionable line items (including taxes or port charges). We may adjust your Annual Commissionable Sales to account for passenger refunds and cancellations. "**Contract Year**" means each one-year period ending on the anniversary of the Effective Date. Commissions and goods for non-cruise services (including travel services and charter and incentive programs) are established at varying rates depending upon the product or service. We publish your commission rates for those goods and services, and the Royalty Fee received on those items, promptly after being notified of such rates by the supplier.

[5] At the end of each contract year, the Annual Royalty Fee Incentive will be re-established at $0 and adjusted accordingly based on your Annual Commissionable Sales during the next contract year of operation.

[6] If we terminate your Franchise Agreement for cause, you must pay us a lump-sum payment equal to the sum of:

a. the product of (i) the Service Fee in effect as of the date of termination times (ii) the lesser of (1) the number of full months remaining in the Term had it naturally expired and not been terminated or (2) 12. If the Service Fee is not yet in effect as of the date of termination, the Service Fee shall be $150 per month for the purpose of calculating this payment; plus

b. the total of all Royalty Fees for the following applicable period:

i. If, as of the date of termination, your Franchised Business has been operating for 12 months or more and there are more than 12 months remaining in the Term had it naturally expired and not been terminated, the 12-calendar months of operating your Franchised Business before your default;

ii. If, as of the date of termination, your Franchised Business has been operating for 12 months or

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

more and there are less than 12 months remaining in the Term had it naturally expired and not been terminated (the number of remaining months, the "Remaining Months"), the period of months (and any portion of months) your Franchised Business has been operating before your default equal to the number of Remaining Months; or

iii. If, as of the date of termination, your Franchised Business has been operating for less than 12 months, the period of time your Franchised Business has been operating before the default, projected on a 12-calendar-month basis.

[7] The following are fees that you may, but will not necessarily, incur in the operation of your Franchised Business:

(i) the Administrative Service Fee (the "Service Fee") is determined by the total Departed Commissionable Sales (described in Section 3.1.c of the Franchise Agreement), which is based on departed revenue during the period beginning on your last Effective Date anniversary (or the Effective Date for the 12-month period beginning on the Effective Date) and concluding on the current year's Effective Date anniversary. The Service Fee currently ranges from $25 to $150 monthly (payable beginning on the 1st day of the 4th calendar month following your training, but in no event more than 150 days following the Effective Date of your Franchise Agreement), and currently includes full access to all technology services.

(ii) In the event that (a) your customer's check is returned for insufficient funds, (b) your customer fails to pay any credit-card charge, or (c) we attempt to use the Designated Credit-Card Account to pay ourselves any Overdue Amount and the credit-card processor declines payment for any reason, including an insufficient credit line or the expiration or invalidity of the credit card, you will be required to pay us an amount equal to (x) $29, plus (y) a fee equal to (1) the charges imposed on us by our bank in connection with a returned check, if applicable, or (2) any chargeback to which we are subject as a result of your customer's failure to pay any credit card charge.

(iii) Sales associates and any replacement Managers will be required to complete the Mandatory Initial Training, in which event you must pay for the associated costs and expenses, including our then-current training fee of $495 per person, as well as travel lodging, and meal expenses.

(iv) In the event you wish to relocate your Contact Location to a location outside the five-digit postal code of the original Contact Location, which relocation is not allowed without our prior written consent, you must submit your relocation request to us in writing, along with a $149 relocation fee. In the event we do not consent to your relocation, we will refund this fee. The relocation fee is waived for active duty military and their spouses.

(v) In the event that any payment you owe us is overdue, you must pay us a late payment charge of $25.

(vi) You must pay us $100 per year for each person, other than the Franchise Owner, who is hired by, or otherwise works for you, in any capacity.

ITEM 7. ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT

YOUR ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT[1],[2]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT LOW-HIGH	METHOD OF PAYMENT	WHEN DUE	TO WHOM PAYMENT IS TO BE MADE
Initial franchise fee	$495 for experienced franchisee $3,195 for intermediate franchisee $9,800 for new franchisee	Lump sum[3]	At signing of Franchise Agreement	CruiseOne

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Training expenses[4]	$200 - $250	As incurred	As incurred	Airlines & Restaurants
Additional Signatories/ Associates Training and Travel[5]	$0 - $995	Lump sum	Upon signing the Franchise Agreement (or if not already paid 30 days before scheduled training)	CruiseOne, Airlines, Hotels, & Restaurants
Office Equipment and Furniture	$0 - $1,500	As incurred	As incurred	Vendors
Initial Office Supplies[6]	$50 - $300	As incurred	As incurred	Vendors
Computer Hardware/Software Equipment[7]	$0 - $2,500	As incurred	You must have this equipment before you open for business	Vendors
Insurance, Legal, and Accounting[8]	$150 - $1,000	As incurred	As incurred	CruiseOne & Vendors
Permits, Franchises, Bonds, & Memberships[9]	$150 - $500	As incurred	As incurred	Professional Organizations and Governmental Authorities
Initial Promotion and Advertising[10]	$1,200 - $2,400	Approximately $400 - $800/mo. (for 3 mo)	As incurred	Vendors
Criminal and Civil Background Check	$0 - $30	As incurred	As incurred	Investigative firm we designate
Additional Funds (3 months initial phase for full-time franchisees)[11]	$1,000 - $2,500	As incurred	As incurred	Vendors
Financing Application Fee	$0 - $75	Lump sum	Upon applying for financing	CruiseOne
Total	$3,245 — $21,850			

[1] All fees payable to us are uniform and nonrefundable. Whether fees payable to third parties are refundable is a matter you will have to discuss and negotiate with them.

[2] The Franchised Business is usually operated from the franchisee's home. Accordingly, if you work from home, you will

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

not incur lease and related expenses.

[3] We may finance the Initial Franchise Fee for qualified new franchisees. If you qualify, you must pay us $3,500 toward the Initial Franchise Fee, and issue a promissory note for the balance, when you sign the Franchise Agreement and your owners will guaranty the note.

[4] This is training for New and Intermediate Franchisees.

[5] You are responsible for all lodging, food costs and travel expenses for additional individuals attending initial training. These expenses include a $495 training fee per additional person, plus approximately $550 for food and travel expenses, per additional person.

[6] You will need office supplies, including stationery, business cards, forms, and related items.

[7] You must have the computer system described in Items 8 and 11 of this disclosure document. The expenses listed above will be required only if you do not already have the required computer hardware, software, and related equipment.

[8] You must maintain professional liability insurance coverage (Errors and Omissions insurance) for yourself, your co-owners who work in the business (if any), your general manager and each sales associate. You must obtain and maintain this type of coverage through CruiseOne for an annual charge of $150 per person (subject to change).

[9] As our franchisee, you will automatically become an associated member in professional organizations, including the Cruise Line International Association. You will have to obtain whatever permits and bonds are required under local or state law.

[10] The amount of advertising and promotion you spend is discretionary. Advertising expenses may vary significantly in different regions and media markets. Therefore, your advertising and promotional expenses may be greater than the estimate in the table.

[11] This is an estimate of only the range of expenses for your initial start-up phase, which is estimated to be three months from when you begin operating the franchised business. The additional funds you will need to operate during this phase do not include any salary or allowance for an owner's draw; any royalty fees, advertising contributions, or any other amounts you must pay us. These figures are estimates and we cannot guaranty that you will not have additional expenses starting the business. The actual amount of additional funds you will need during the initial phase of operating will depend on factors such as: the size and location of your franchised business, how much you follow our methods and procedures; your management skill, experience, and business acumen; and other factors. By providing these estimates of your costs, we are not making any representation that you will have any level of sales. The estimates are of your expenses only and do not reflect any offsetting sales revenue you may earn from operations to pay those expenses. We do not make any earnings claims. The estimate of Additional Funds for three months shown on the table above is not an estimate of working capital that you will need, but relates only to certain (but not necessarily all) expenses for the stated time period. The three-month time period is not a representation of, nor is intended to suggest, when you should expect to break even, if ever.

To compile these estimates, we relied on information provided to us by our franchisees and our general review of the types of expenses franchisees are likely to incur. You should review these figures carefully with a business advisor before making any decision to purchase the franchise.

Except as expressly provided in Items 5 and 10, CruiseOne does not offer direct or indirect financing for any items. Any fees you pay to CruiseOne are non-refundable, including the Initial Franchise Fee.

ITEM 8. RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

General Sourcing and Specification Requirements

To the extent CruiseOne may periodically require, you must purchase or lease equipment, supplies, inventory, advertising materials, and any other products and services used to operate the Franchised Business solely from suppliers—and in accordance with specifications—that we authorize in writing. Other than as described below in this Item 8, we currently do not require you to purchase or lease equipment, supplies, inventory, advertising materials, and any other

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

products and services used to operate your Franchised Business from suppliers that we authorize. We estimate that required purchases or leases will be 1% to 10% of your costs to establish and operate your Franchised Business. We may revoke any authorization, at any time, in writing. We may approve a single supplier for any brand and may approve a supplier only as to a certain brand or brands. We may designate ourselves or an affiliate as an exclusive or nonexclusive supplier of any goods or services used in connection with operating the Franchised Business. We have no obligation to entertain franchisee requests to use alternative suppliers or specifications.

Specific Sourcing and Specification Requirements

Intranet and Reservation System

You must use our intranet site (the "**intranet *BusinessCenter***") and online software and applications for operating the Franchised Business (including "***MyCruiseControl* reservation system**" the CruiseOne reservation system).

You must use our ***MyCruiseControl* reservation system** and other designated proprietary software available on the **intranet *BusinessCenter*** for processing all travel the Franchisee books.

Bookings and Collections

We process and record all your booking orders in the manner described in the Operations Standards Manual. We process travel-booking orders only at the travel suppliers' published price or current price- list price under our then current payment and collection terms. We need not process orders for travel bookings that have been discontinued by the travel supplier. All orders are subject to our acceptance.

We collect all commissions paid by travel suppliers and other suppliers arising from your sales and remit them to you, less any amounts you owe us under or in connection with the Franchise Agreement (including Royalty Fees). We will remit these commissions weekly by direct deposit. We have the exclusive right to collect commissions. You may not collect or otherwise receive commissions directly from the travel supplier or other supplier paying them.

General Inventory and Equipment Requirements

You must maintain in sufficient supply (as prescribed in the Operations Standards Manual), and use at all times, only inventory, equipment, materials, advertising methods and formats, and supplies that conform with our standards and specifications, if any, for those items, at all times sufficient to meet the anticipated volume of business.

Computer System

Before commencing to operate the Franchised Business, you must acquire the Computer System. The Computer System includes the computers and other computer hardware, software, and peripherals and related services (including high-speed Internet service and dedicated telephone lines) that you must purchase, install, and use in accordance with the Operations Standards Manual.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Insurance

You must obtain and maintain the types of insurance, in amounts, and from carriers that we may require. This insurance is in addition to any other insurance that may be required by applicable law, your landlord, or otherwise.

At a minimum, you must obtain and maintain errors and omissions insurance in the amount of at least
$1 million in the aggregate, naming CruiseOne as additional insured, and protecting and indemnifying you, your co-workers who work in the business (if any), your Manager and each sales associates, and us against any damages to person or property. You are currently required to purchase this errors and omissions insurance through us.

At any time, we may adjust the amounts of coverage required under your insurance policies and require different or additional kinds of insurance, including excess liability insurance. We may periodically offer you the option, or impose an obligation, for you to be included as additional insured on our (or our affiliate's) insurance policies. If you acquire insurance through us or our affiliates, you shall pay us for the costs and expenses we incur (and we also may include an administrative fee). This insurance coverage may be for amounts less than that which we may require you to carry if you were to purchase it on your own. We currently require you to obtain and maintain errors and omissions coverage through us. This allows you to be added to our or our affiliate's insurance policy.

Revenues Derived from Required Purchases and Leases

In the year ending December 31, 2016, we did not derive any revenues or other benefits from required purchases or leases, but we reserve the right to derive revenue from required franchisee purchases in any manner we determine.

Supplier Rebates

We currently receive no rebates or discounts as a result of any of franchisees purchases, but we reserve the right to receive rebates and discounts in the future.

Purchasing or Distribution Cooperatives

No purchasing or distribution cooperatives exist, but we reserve the right to establish a cooperative in the future. We do not currently undertake to negotiate purchase arrangements (including price terms) with suppliers.

Material Benefits for Use of Approved Sources

We do not provide material benefits to you based upon your use of designated or approved sources.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Travel Providers and Other Authorized Suppliers

You may only offer and sell bookings for travel suppliers that we designate. We provide you with a list of travel suppliers with whom we have negotiated preferred commissions and marketing support for our franchisees. More generally, you may offer and sell only goods and services from suppliers that we authorize in writing.

We also provide you with a list of recommended travel suppliers from whom we receive preferred commissions and marketing support. Our CEO Bradley Tolkin owns an interest in certain of these travel suppliers, namely Villas and RFAD. Otherwise, none of our officers owns any interest in any of your suppliers.

CLIA AND IATAN Numbers

You must use our CLIA and IATAN numbers to operate the Franchised Business and must not procure or use your own numbers for the Franchised Business.

ITEM 9. FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS

This table lists your principal obligations under the franchise and other agreements. It will help you find more detailed information about your obligations in these agreements and in other items of this disclosure document.

FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS		
OBLIGATION	**SECTION IN FRANCHISE AGREEMENT**	**DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT ITEM**
a. Site selection and acquisition/lease	Not Applicable	Items 8, 11, and 12
b. Pre-opening purchases/leases	Section 4.1	Items 7, 8, and 11
c. Site development and other preopening requirements	Section 4.1 and 4.3	Items 5, 6, 7, 8, and 11
d. Initial and ongoing training	Sections 2.1 and 2.3	Item 11
e. Opening	Sections 4.1, 4.10, and 17.1	Items 7 and 11
f. Fees	Article 3	Items 5, 6, and 7
g. Compliance with standards and policies/Operations Standards Manual	Article 6	Items 8, 11, and 16
h. Trademarks and proprietary information	Article 5	Items 13 and 14
i. Restrictions on products/services offered	Section 4.2	Item 16
j. Warranty and customer service requirements	Section 4.2	Item 16

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

k. Territorial development and sales quotas	Not Applicable	Item 12
l. Ongoing product/service purchases	Section 4.2	Items 6 and 8
m. Maintenance, appearance and remodeling	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
n. Insurance	Article 9	Items 6, 7, and 8
o. Advertising	Sections 3.1, 7.1, and 7.2	Items 6, 7, and 11
p. Indemnification	Section 14.2	Item 6
q. Owner's participation/management/staffing	Section 4.5	Item 15
r. Records/reports	Section 8.1	Not Applicable
s. Inspections/audits	Section 8.2	Item 6
t. Transfer	Section 10.2	Items 6 and 17
u. Renewal	Section 16	Items 6 and 17
v. Post-termination obligations	Article 12	Item 17
w. Non-competition covenants	Section 13.1	Item 17
x. Dispute resolution	Sections 18.8 and 18.9	Item 17

ITEM 10. FINANCING

We may finance the Initial Franchise Fee for qualified new franchisees. If you qualify, you must pay us a non-refundable application fee of $75, annual errors and omissions fee of $150, and $3,500 toward the Initial Franchise Fee, and issue a promissory note in the form attached to the Franchise Agreement as Exhibit 3.1.a (the "Note") for the balance, when you sign the Franchise Agreement. If the franchisee is not an individual, its owners must personally guaranty the Note and sign a guaranty in the form attached to the Franchise Agreement as Exhibit 3.1.a. (the "Guaranty"). The Note is payable in 24 equal monthly installments. We may require you to pay amounts due under the Note by electronic funds transfer or by authorizing us to debit your credit card or bank account, or any other Payment System. If we do so require, you must promptly take any actions and execute any documents that may be necessary to implement the required manner of payment and otherwise make or authorize such payments in the manner we direct. We may offset against any overdue amounts you owe under the Note amounts we owe you under the Franchise Agreement.

SUMMARY OF FINANCING OFFERED

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.
Franchise Disclosure Document

ITEM FINANCED BY CRUISEONE	AMOUNT FINANCED	DOWN PAYMENT	TERM (YEARS)	APR %	MONTHLY PAYMENT	PREPAY-MENT PENALTY	SECURITY REQUIRED-PERSONAL GUARANTY	LIABILITY UPON DEFAULT	LOSS OF LEGAL RIGHTS UPON DEFAULT
Initial Franchise Fee	Up to $7,300	$3,500	24 months	Prime Rate[1] plus 6%	$334.34[2]	None	Personal Guaranty	Acceleration of all unpaid amounts due under the Note and termination of Franchise Agreement, payment of attorney fees and court costs incurred in collecting the debt	Waive notice, right to jury trial, loss of many defenses

[1] "Prime Rate" is the "Prime Rate" reported in the "Money Rates" section of the *Wall Street Journal* (or any comparable interest index we may select) on the date of the Note.
[2] This monthly amount is based on a Prime Rate equal to 3.25% per year (which was the Prime Rate on January 2, 2014). Because the Prime Rate may change every day, and may not be the Prime Rate when you enter your Franchise Agreement, your monthly payment may differ.

It is not our practice or current intent to sell, assign, or discount to a third party all or a part of the financing arrangement.

ITEM 11. FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS, AND TRAINING FRANCHISOR ASSISTANCE

Except as listed below, we are not required to provide you with any assistance.

Pre-Opening Assistance

Before you open your business, we will:

- provide you with Mandatory Initial Training (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.1); and
- loan you one copy of the Operations Standards Manual (with periodic revisions as required). (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.1) Our customary practice is to provide the Operations Standards Manual to you at or shortly before Mandatory Initial Training. The table of contents of the present Operations Standards Manual is attached to this disclosure document as Exhibit B. The Operations Standards Manual will be in an electronic format, such as PDF, which CruiseOne may provide Franchisee via e-mail or any other electronic means.

Post-Opening Assistance

During the operation of the franchised business, we:

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

- may, to the extent we determine in our discretion, provide continuing advisory assistance in the operation and promotion of the Franchised Business; this assistance may include communicating new developments, improvements in equipment and supplies, and new techniques in advertising, service, and management that are relevant to operating the Franchised Business (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.3);
- may, to the extent we determine in our discretion, provide refresher training programs, seminars, or advanced training at CruiseOne's principal training facility (or such other location that we designate) (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.3);
- process and record all your booking orders in the manner described in the Operations Standards Manual (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.4);
- collect all commissions paid by travel suppliers and other suppliers arising from your sales and remit them to you, less any amounts you owe us (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.5);
- permit you to access our **intranet *BusinessCenter*** and use our online software and applications for operating the Franchised Business (including ***MyCruiseControl*** **reservation system** the CruiseOne reservation system) (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.6);
- permit you to use the ***MyCruiseControl*** **reservation system** and other designated proprietary software available on the **intranet *BusinessCenter*** for processing all your travel bookings (Section 2.6);
- maintain a facsimile "hotline" via electronic or any other electronic means, for informational assistance (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.4);
- promote the CruiseOne system through advertising and public relations campaigns (Franchise Agreement Section 2.9), to the extent and in the manners we determine in our discretion;
- provide advice on local advertising (Franchise Agreement Section 2.9); and
- provide you with promotional methods, programs and materials that we may develop in the future, to the extent we determine in our discretion. Unless expressly required by us, participation is optional, and we may also charge fees for special services associated with these promotional methods, programs and materials (Franchise Agreement, Section 2).

SITE FOR YOUR FRANCHISED BUSINESS

You are solely responsible for selecting the site for the location of your Franchised Business prior to signing your Franchise Agreement. We approve your site when we approve your franchise application. There is no specific time limit in which this approval has to be completed. However, we typically complete our review of your site and the other elements of your application, and award or decline to award you a franchise, within three to five days after we receive your completed application and all supporting documentation. By approving your application we do not represent or promise that your Franchised Business will succeed at that site. Approval of the site only indicates our willingness for you to represent the System at that site. In evaluating a proposed site, we consider such factors as the site's proximity to competitors and other potential sources of customers, the comparative advantages of a particular market, and other factors we determine to be relevant.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

ADVERTISING

Advertising Approval and Restrictions

You must submit all materials (irrespective of the medium) that you want to use for advertising, promotions, or marketing ("**Advertising Materials**") to us for our prior written approval, unless they have already been approved or consist solely of materials provided by us. If, within 10 days from the date we receive such submitted materials, you do not receive our written approval, they are considered disapproved. If, in our judgment, any Advertising Materials may injure or harm the System, we may require you to withdraw or discontinue their use, even if previously approved. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.1)

We require you to only advertise your franchised business within the United States and to United States residents. This includes any online advertising that may have a global reach.

You may not use any Advertising Materials until we deliver written notice to you that the Opening Conditions in the Franchise Agreement have been satisfied to our satisfaction. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.1)

All Advertising Materials (including, if any, phone listings, online listings, social media accounts, newspaper, direct-mail advertisements, and business cards) must contain your ***CruiseOne®*** assumed-business-name, the city, state, as well as any other standards required by the Operations Standards Manual. If the Contact Location is the Franchise Owner's personal address, you need not publish that address, but may instead use a mail stop or virtual mailbox with a physical address. Post-office boxes are not permissible. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.1)

Internet Restrictions

You may advertise on the Internet as CruiseOne or Dream Vacations only if you strictly comply with the Operations Standards Manual provisions governing those activities. You may purchase vanity domain names in accordance with the Operations Standards Manual, however, you may not register domain names containing CruiseOne, Dream Vacations, or any variation of those names. With respect to any aspect of the System or the Franchised Business (including the use of the Proprietary Marks), we retain the sole right to advertise on the Internet, create or operate a Web site or sites, and use CruiseOne and Dream Vacations as part of any domain name. We exclusively own all rights in those domain names and any other domain names that we designate in the Operations Standards Manual. You may operate a CruiseOne or Dream Vacations social-media page in accordance with our social media policy and guidelines contained in the Operations Standards Manual. You may not maintain or operate an independent website or independent social-media page (such as a blog) that directly or indirectly promotes the Franchised Business without our prior approval. You may advertise in the form of Search Engine Marketing using your CruiseOne or Dream Vacations website. You may not bid on any search term that incudes either CruiseOne or Dream Vacations. Further information on our Internet policies is contained in the Operations Standards Manual. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.2)

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CruiseOne Advertising Programs
We may develop marketing programs for franchise participation. We currently do not have a national marketing fund or advertising program or any regional advertising cooperatives. We do not have a specific council for advertising matters, but we have a general franchisee advisory council that exists in an advisory capacity only.

COMPUTERS

Computer System
Before commencing to operate the Franchised Business, you must acquire the Computer System specified in the Operations Standards Manual. (Franchise Agreement, Section 4.3) The Computer System includes the computers and computer hardware, software, and peripherals and related services (including broadband Internet service and dedicated telephone lines) that you must purchase, install, and use in accordance with the Operations Standards Manual. (Franchise Agreement, Section 17.1)

At our request, you must assist us to bring your Computer System in compliance with Operations Standard Manual. We have the free and unfettered right to independently access, retrieve, and copy any data and information relating to your Franchised Business from any software or applications we require you to use in connection with your Computer System. (Franchise Agreement, Section 4.3)

We may require you to modify or upgrade the Computer System or replace the entire Computer System with a compatible system capable of assuming and discharging all the computer-related tasks and functions that we specify. To ensure full operational efficiency and communication capability between our computers and those of all the Franchised Business, you must, at your expense, keep the Computer System in good maintenance and repair. (Franchise Agreement, Section 4.3)

You will use the Computer System for the following functions:

- using the ***MyCruiseControl*** **reservation system** and other designated CruiseOne software to book and process all travel bookings including third-party related products such as travel insurance. (Franchise Agreement, Section 4.3); and
- accessing our **intranet *BusinessCenter*** and using our online software and applications for operating the Franchised Business (including the ***MyCruiseControl*** **reservation system**) (Franchise Agreement, Section 4.3).

If you breach any of the requirements relating to the Computer System and fail to cure that breach within two days of notice from us, we may immediately suspend your right to access ***MyCruiseControl*** **reservation system** and/or our **intranet *BusinessCenter*** until the breach is cured to our satisfaction.

You will access our Web-based applications using your own local ISP providers. We will provide

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

you with security based log-ins to access our **intranet *BusinessCenter*** and cruise booking applications. You will access our **intranet *BusinessCenter*** for cruise selling information offered by us and member networks. Our cruise booking applications will secure your clients booking and commission information.

To be able to operate CruiseOne software, you must have and maintain a computer with the minimum requirements of hardware and operating programs in the Operations Manual. All the hardware and software must comply with our standards and must be updated, upgraded, replaced as we may periodically direct. We are not obligated to provide on-going maintenance, repairs, upgrades or updates for any of your hardware or software. The frequency and cost of the foregoing obligation is not limited.

Our current minimum hardware and software requirements are: Microsoft Windows Based Desktop, Laptop Tablet broadband Internet Access, Microsoft Office (which includes Word, Excel and Outlook), Anti-virus program such as Norton Anti-Virus or McAfee, and Microsoft Internet Explorer (IE). We also require a SMS/Text messaging device for 2-Factor security authentication. If you do not already have the appropriate computer, the cost of this equipment is between $299 and $1,999. Concerning the software, you must acquire from 3rd parties, we estimate the annual updating and upgrading expenses they may charge will not exceed $500.

You must acquire a broadband Internet connection to access our franchise applications. Any online services that do not have high speed Internet access capability may not be compatible with our communications system. You will need working knowledge of Microsoft Windows, Word, Excel and Outlook as well as familiarity with e-mail and direct Internet browsing.

All of our franchisees are provided a Cruiseone.com email account and are required to conduct all business communications through this email address using the webmail interface or Microsoft Outlook. You may also access your Cruiseone.com email address using your smartphone.

You must use CruiseOne software, a specific type of software for processing cruise bookings with us. We will provide you with access to this on-line software. With this software, you and CruiseOne exchange information via our private **intranet *BusinessCenter***. Log-in authentication will allow you to access and retrieve client and booking information. We do currently upgrade and maintain this on-line software, but we are not obligated to do so.

OPENING

Time between Signing the Franchise Agreement and Opening the Franchised Business

The typical length of time between your signing of the Franchise Agreement and the opening of your business is expected to be 90 days for a new or intermediate franchisee, and 30 days if you are an experienced franchisee. In any event, you must be prepared to open for business not later than 90 days after you sign your Franchise Agreement. Factors that may affect this typical time period include your ability to negotiate and obtain financing, install equipment and fixtures, and schedule and complete training.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

TRAINING PROGRAM

We will provide you with the following initial training, which is mandatory and must be attended and completed to our satisfaction by your Manager not later than 90 days after the Effective Date of your Franchise Agreement ("**Mandatory Initial Training**") (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.1):

- If you are a New or Intermediate Franchisee, we will provide the following Mandatory Initial Training:

We will provide six days of Mandatory Initial Training for the Manager at our training facilities in Broward County, Florida. Mandatory Initial Training will be provided not later than approximately 60 days after the Effective Date. We provide instructors, facilities, training materials, and technical training tools for Mandatory Initial Training. There is no training fee for the Manager, but any additional personnel will be charged our training fee, which is currently $495 per person. We also provide the Manager with a private hotel room during Mandatory Initial Training, provided the manager has completed the online required pre-training prior to the start date of the training class, and provide you with a transportation credit not exceeding $500 to reimburse for transportation expenditures paid to transport the Manager to Mandatory Initial Training. Except as just provided, you are responsible for all other expenses incurred to have the Manager attend Mandatory Initial Training (including meal and entertainment expenses). (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.1)

- If you are an Experienced Franchisee, Mandatory Initial Training includes only online training for its Manager. This training is accessible on our intranet Business Center at any time after you enter the Franchise Agreement. Alternatively, if the Franchisee is an Experienced Franchisee, we may require you to attend the Mandatory Initial Training program described in the previous paragraph; but, in such event, however, you are not entitled to a $500 transportation credit or a private hotel room provided by us and are solely responsible for all expenses incurred to have the Manager attend Mandatory Initial Training (including travel, meal, lodging, and entertainment expenses). (Franchise Agreement, Section 2.1)

Failure to Complete Mandatory Initial Training

If we determine that the Manager has failed to satisfactorily complete Mandatory Initial Training, we may, at your expense (including our then standard retraining fee), retrain the Manager. Alternatively, we may elect to terminate the Franchise Agreement. If we do so, we need not refund the Initial Franchise Fee or any other money you have paid us.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

TRAINING PROGRAM

SUBJECT	HOURS OF CLASSROOM TRAINING	HOURS OF ON-THE-JOB TRAINING	LOCATION WHERE TRAINING HELD
Virtual Pre-Training	6	0	Done Online in Advance of Class
Travel Industry Overview	1	0	Dream Vacations/CruiseOne Headquarter Office Fort Lauderdale, FL
Sales Techniques and Qualifying Customers	6	0	Dream Vacations/CruiseOne Headquarter Office Fort Lauderdale, FL
Business Operations/Guidelines, Overview of Intranet and On-Demand Learning Platforms	3	0	Dream Vacations/CruiseOne Headquarter Office Fort Lauderdale, FL
Booking and Reservations Systems Training Exercises	10	0	Dream Vacations/CruiseOne Headquarter Office Fort Lauderdale, FL
Overview of Groups	1	0	Dream Vacations/CruiseOne Headquarter Office Fort Lauderdale, FL
Travel Protection Overview	1	0	Dream Vacations/CruiseOne Headquarter Office Fort Lauderdale, FL
Travel Partner Product Training	8	0	Dream Vacations/CruiseOne Headquarter Office Fort Lauderdale, FL
Marketing, Public Relations and Business Development	4	0	Dream Vacations/CruiseOne Headquarter Office Fort Lauderdale, FL
Ship Inspection	5	0	Port Everglades Fort Lauderdale, FL
Trade Show	2	0	Sheraton Suites Fort Lauderdale, FL
On-Demand Virtual 30, 60, 90 Day Post-Training	8	0	Done Online Following the Live Training Class
TOTALS	55	0	

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

The following are the Dream Vacations/ CruiseOne staff and Executives that participate in the live training program:

Name	Position with Dream Vacations / CruiseOne
Brad Tolkin	CEO
Drew Daly	General Manager of Network Engagement & Performance
Kim Faiello	Director, Marketing
Debbie Fiorino	Senior Vice President
Andrea Giraldo	Director of Training and Events
Ellen Gordon	Manager, Compliance & Contract Administration
Janice Hall	Training Specialist
Robert Eagles	Training Specialist
Torey Singletary	Training and Events Coordinator
Marc Kramer	Manager, Support Services
Troy McCoy	Groups Reconciliation Manager
Rosemarie Reed	Vice President, Marketing and Strategic Partnerships
Charity Santiago	Training Manager
Rachel Shapiro	Public Relations & Corporate Communications Manager
Annie Gallagher	Marketing Manager
Annie Cooper	Marketing Specialist

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRINCIPAL TRAINING INSTRUCTORS

Drew Daly is a long-time member of the World Travel Holdings family and is currently General Manager of Network Engagement & Performance for Dream Vacations / CruiseOne. He oversees all agent-facing functions of both business models including Marketing, Training, Support Services, Recruitment Sales and Business Development. Drew serves currently as the Chairman of CLIA's Strategic Travel Agent Review Board (Cruise Lines International Association) and on the Board of Directors for PATH-the Professional Association of Travel Hosts. He joined World Travel Holdings as a travel agent and quickly moved up the ranks into sales management. In his early positions, Drew managed the Virginia Beach call center and worked as Manager of Retail Sales, where he oversaw the operations of 26 retail locations. In 2002, Drew began creating our comprehensive virtual sales network.

Andrea Giraldo has been with Dream Vacations / CruiseOne since 2012, and has played an integral role in the training opportunities that are offered. In her current role as Director of Training and Events, Andrea manages the logistics behind the portfolio of training events, designing trainings and conferences. Andrea identifies hands-on training opportunities for agents to gain exposure to a variety of travel suppliers by coordinating Familiarization Trips and Seminars at Sea.

Charity Santiago, Training Manager, comes with a background in the education field and has been with Dream Vacations / CruiseOne since 2014. She has a Master's in Instructional

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Design & Technology from Purdue University. With over 9 years of teaching experience, Charity facilitates the in-house training program, leads the virtual training platform, and manages the training team. In addition, she develops new content and enhances the on-demand training opportunities available on the Learning Center.

Janice Hall serves as Training Specialist for the Home Based Division in Ft. Lauderdale. She is responsible for training the company's new franchisees and independent contractors as well as developing training programs for the continued growth of the Home Based network. Janice joined the company in 2001. Prior to joining CruiseOne she served as Operations Manager for Motion Industries a leader in Industrial Distribution.

Torey Singletary served three years as an agent for the direct to consumer side of World Travel Holdings before taking on the role of Training Coordinator with Dream Vacations / CruiseOne. In his role, he supports the lead instructor during in-house and virtual training classes. Additionally, Torey takes the lead in hosting our continuing education webinars with all supplier partners. Torey also works behind the scenes in a variety of administrative functions that assist in the proper set up of all agents for their training experiences.

Robert Eagles serves as a Training Specialist for Cruise One/Dream Vacations, joining the team in 2017. As a Training Specialist, he provides initial training for new franchise owners, as well as continuing support for franchise owners and independent contractors. Before joining the team at WTH, Robert served as a training specialist for a telecommunications company.

We do conduct advanced training programs, but they are optional for franchisees. We reserve the right to collect a training fee for any advanced training programs we conduct.

ITEM 12. TERRITORY

Location of Your Franchised Business

CruiseOne® franchises are generally virtual businesses that are primarily operated from franchisee's homes, but may be operated from an office, storefront, kiosk or other virtual place of business. You are solely responsible for selecting the site for the location of your Franchised Business prior to signing your Franchise Agreement. We approve your site when we approve your franchise application. Accordingly, while you must maintain a Contact Location and identify the Contact Location in your advertising, you may operate your Franchised Business from any location. The physical address of your Franchised Business described in your Franchise Agreement is called your "**Contact Location**." The Contact Location may be an office, home office, storefront, or mail stop or virtual mailbox with a physical address, provided that post-office boxes are not permissible. (Franchise Agreement, Section 1.2)

Relocation

Without our prior written consent, and your compliance with our relocation procedures, the Contact Location may not be changed except as follows:

- You may relocate the Contact Location within the five-digit postal code of the original

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Premises, if you provide us with written notice delivered at least 30 days before relocating.

- You may not relocate the Contact Location outside the five-digit postal code of the original Contact Location without our prior written consent. Relocation requests must be submitted in writing not less than 60 days before the proposed relocation and accompanied by a $149 relocation fee, which is refundable if we do not consent to the proposed relocation. You may not submit a relocation request less than 30 days before Mandatory Initial Training or less than 30 days after Mandatory Initial Training. We may withhold our consent to a request to relocate outside the original Contact Location's five-digit postal code in our sole and absolute discretion.

No Minimum or Exclusive Territory

You will not receive a minimum territory. You will not receive an exclusive territory. You may face competition from other franchisees, from outlets that we own, or from other channels of distribution or competitive brands that we control. We may operate one or more CruiseOne businesses—or may have other franchisees operate other CruiseOne businesses—that are in close proximity to your Contact Location.

Reservation of Rights

We and our affiliates reserve the right, at our sole discretion, to use our marks and system in connection with additional services and products, promotional and marketing efforts or related items, or in alternative channels of distribution (including the Internet), without regard to location, and to use our marks and system, and license others to use our marks and system, to engage in any other activities not expressly prohibited in the Franchise Agreement. Nothing in the Franchise Agreement provides you with the right to conduct or share in the revenue generated by any of these activities.

No Options

Your Franchise Agreement does not grant you any options, rights of first refusal, or similar rights to acquire additional franchises.

Sales of Products or Services under a Different Trademark

Neither we nor any affiliate has established or has any present plan to establish other franchises or company-owned outlets or other channels of distribution selling or leasing similar products or services under a different trademark.

ITEM 13. TRADEMARKS

Principal Trademarks

In the Franchise Agreement, we grant you the right to operate your Franchised Business under our principal trademarks ***CRUISEONE®*** or ***DREAM VACATIONS START HERE™***, which are listed in the tables below, and any other trademarks we periodically authorize you to use.

TRADEMARKS REGISTERED ON THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE'S ("USPTO") PRINCIPAL REGISTER

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

TRADEMARK	OWNER	REGISTRATION NO.	REGISTRATION DATE
CRUISEONE®	World Travel Holdings, Inc.	1,799,689	October 19, 1993
CRUISEONE ®	World Travel Holdings, Inc.	4,199,917	August 28, 2012
CRUISEONE Dream Vacations Start Here	World Travel Holdings, Inc.	4,388,655	August 20, 2013
DREAM VACATIONS START HERE	World Travel Holdings, Inc.	5,200,841	May 9, 2017
Dream Vacations Start Here	World Travel Holdings, Inc.	5,200,851	May 9, 2017

Our principal marks are owned by our parent company, World Travel Holdings, Inc., who has licensed the use to us. Our license agreement, dated August 17, 2011, with World Travel Holdings, Inc. does not significantly limit our right to use or license these principal marks in any manner material to you. Our parent has filed all required affidavits in connection with the trademark registrations described above.

Currently Effective Trademark Determinations

There are no other currently effective material determinations of the USPTO, Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, the trademark administrator of this state or any court; pending infringement, opposition or cancellation proceedings; or pending material litigation involving the principal trademark.

Agreements Significantly Limiting Your Rights to Use the Marks

There are no agreements that significantly limit our right to use or license the use of CruiseOne's principal trademarks in a manner material to you.

Knowledge of Superior Rights or Infringing Uses

Except for any superior rights that the owner of the registered DREAM VACATIONS mark may possess, we have no actual knowledge of superior prior rights or infringing uses that could materially affect your use of the principal trademarks in this state or the state in which the franchised business is to be located.

Modifying or Discontinuing Use of Principal Trademark

If, at any time, we believe that it's advisable to modify or discontinue the use of any Proprietary Mark or use one or more additional or substitute names or marks, for any reason, you must do so at your expense within 30 days of our request. In such event, we have no liability of any nature to you.

Trademark Claims

We need not protect your right to use our principal trademark or protect you against claims of infringement or unfair competition arising out of your use of the principal trademarks. These matters are committed to our discretion, and we will act as we consider appropriate in the

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

circumstances. You are obligated to notify us of the use of, or claims of rights to, a trademark identical or confusingly similar to any of our trademarks. We are not obligated to take any affirmative action when notified of such uses or claims. As the owner of the principal trademark, generally, we will control any administrative proceedings or litigation involving that trademark. The Franchise Agreement does not require us to participate in your defense or indemnify you for expenses or damages if you are a party to an administrative proceeding or litigation involving the principal trademark, or if the proceeding is resolved unfavorably to you.

ITEM 14. PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION.

There are no patents that we consider material to the operation of the franchised business. We have registered the following copyrights:

TITLE OF WORK	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION DATE	DURATION
CRUISEFINDER	TXu000854603	September 28, 1998	95 years
CRUISESCAN	TXu000854602	September 28, 1998	95 years

We also claim common law copyright protection in our other proprietary materials and information, including the CruiseOne Operations Standards Manual. The Operations Standards Manual is described in Item 11. Although we have not filed an application for a copyright registration for the CruiseOne Operations Standards Manual, we do claim a copyright in it and the information is proprietary. You should promptly tell us when you learn about unauthorized use of our proprietary information. We are not obligated to take any action, but will respond to this information as we think appropriate. We are not obligated to indemnify you for losses brought by a third party concerning your use of this information.

You must treat and maintain the Confidential Information as our confidential information and trade secrets. You must keep the Operations Standards Manual in a secure area. You must strictly limit access to the Confidential Information to only your sales associates who have a "need to know" in order to perform their jobs. You must report the theft, loss, or destruction of the Operations Standards Manual or any portion thereof, immediately to CruiseOne You may not copy, record, or otherwise reproduce any of the Confidential Information, in whole or in part. You must require all persons to whom you grant access to the Operations Standards Manual or any other Confidential Information to sign our standard form of confidentiality agreement. All your owners and sales associates must sign such a confidentiality agreement prior to acquiring their ownership interest or beginning employment.

ITEM 15. OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS

The Manager must devote his or her best efforts to managing and operating the Franchised Business. At all times it is open for business, the Franchised Business requires

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

the Manager's day- to-day supervision. Unless we agree otherwise in writing, before the Manager, or any successor Manager, may manage the Franchised Business, he or she must complete Mandatory Initial Training.

The **"Manager"** is the Franchise Owner unless CruiseOne otherwise agrees in writing. The **"Franchise Owner"** is:

- if the Franchisee is an individual, such individual;
- if the Franchisee is a corporation, the individual who owns a majority of the voting and ownership interests in such corporation;
- if the Franchisee is a partnership, any individual who is—or owns a majority of the voting and ownership interests in an entity that is—a general partner of such partnership; or
- if the Franchisee is a limited liability company, the individual who owns a majority of the voting and ownership interests in such limited liability company.

If we permit the Manager to be an individual other than the Franchise Owner, and the Manager fails to satisfy his or her obligations due to death, disability, termination of employment, or for any other reason, the Franchise Owner must perform those obligations until you designate a new Manager acceptable to us who has successfully completed Mandatory Initial Training. You are solely responsible for the related costs and expenses, including the then standard training fee we charge for Mandatory Initial Training (which is currently $495).

All your owners are subject to the confidentiality and noncompetition provisions in the Franchise Agreement and all your sales associates must sign our standard form of confidentiality agreement before beginning employment.

ITEM 16. RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISEE MAY SELL

You may sell only goods and services that we approve and only from suppliers that we approve. You must sell all goods and services that we authorize. We may change the types of authorized goods and services that you must sell and there are no limits to CruiseOne's right to make changes. Consequently, you may only offer and sell bookings with vendors that we designate.

You must operate the Franchised Business as a cruise and vacation-travel -sales business only and may not operate the Franchised Business as a full-service ARC appointed travel agency or perform wholesale travel services or act as a consolidator. We may, from time to time, determine what goods and services fall within the purview of a limited-travel sales business. These goods and services may, in addition to cruises, include air travel, car rentals, hotel bookings, tours, travel protection, and shore excursions, as we determine. You must operate the Franchised Business in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

ITEM 17. RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER, AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

THE FRANCHISE RELATIONSHIP **This table lists certain important provisions of the franchise and related agreements. You should read these provisions in the agreements attached to this disclosure document.**		
PROVISION	**SECTION IN FRANCHISE OR OTHER AGREEMENT**	**SUMMARY**
a. Length of the franchise term	Section 16	Initial term is 5 years.
b. Renewal or extension of the term	Section 16	You do not have renewal rights. Granting you an option to enter a successor franchise agreement is discretionary with us. If we elect not to grant an option, we will notify you at least 60 days before the Term expires.
c. Requirements for franchisee to renew or extend	Not Applicable.	Not applicable.
d. Termination by franchisee	Section 11.6	At any time before the expiration of the one-year period beginning on the Effective Date, you may terminate this Agreement for any reason, but only if you satisfy all the following conditions: • you have strictly complied with all your obligations under the Franchise Agreement and other agreements; • you pay us and all our vendors, all amounts due; and • you provide us, before the expiration of that one-year period, with at least 30-days' prior written notice.
e. Termination by franchisor without cause	Not Applicable.	None.
f. Termination by franchisor with cause	Sections 11.1, 11.2, and 11.3	We can terminate your Franchise Agreement only with cause.
g. "Cause" defined- curable defaults	Sections 11.2 and 11.3	You have the number of days specified in Section 11.2 of your Franchise Agreement to cure the applicable defaults in that section. You have 30 days after notice to cure all defaults in Section 11.3 of your Franchise Agreement.
h. "Cause" defined- non curable defaults	Sections 11.1 and 11.2	Non-curable defaults: bankruptcy, insolvency, appointment of a receiver, abandonment, breach of confidentiality and non-competition covenants, any forbidden transfer of your rights.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

i. Franchisee's obligations on termination/nonrenewal	Article 12	Obligations include ceasing operations and use of our proprietary marks; paying amounts due; returning loaned materials; providing notice to us of impending bookings; and transferring reservations and pending bookings.[1,2]
j. Assignment of contract by franchisor	Section 10.1	No restrictions on our right to assign or delegate our obligations.
k. "Transfer" by franchisee- defined	Sections 10.2.a, 10.2.b., and 10.2.c.	Includes transfer of any of your interests in the Franchise Agreement or any ownership or voting interests in a franchisee that is an entity.
l. Franchisor's approval of transfer by franchisee	Sections 10.2.a. and 10.2.b.	You may not make any transfer without our consent.
m. Conditions for franchisor's approval of transfer	Section 10.2.b.	We will approve a proposed transfer if you deliver written notice to us of the proposed transfer at least 30 days before it is to occur; all of your accrued monetary obligations have been paid; all existing defaults under the Franchise Agreement have been cured; the transferee must meet our qualifications, which includes passing a background check, and the transferee must successfully complete our training program; you and the transferee must execute such other agreements as we may require in connection with the transfer, which may include a general release; and you must pay us a transfer fee equal to $3,195.
n. Franchisor's right of first refusal to acquire franchisee's business	Section 10.5	You must first offer to sell to us on the same terms and conditions as those offered by a third party, except we can substitute cash for any form of payment. We will notify you, within 30 days after receiving the offer, whether we wish to exercise our right to purchase your business.
o. Franchisor's option to purchase franchisee's business	Not applicable.	None.
p. Death or disability of franchisee	Section 10.4.	If you (if the franchisee is an individual) or any of your owners (if the franchisee is an entity) dies or becomes disabled, that individual (or his or her legal representative) must, within 90 days of the date of death or disability, transfer his or her interest in the franchisee (or in any of the franchisee's owners) to another owner of the franchisee or a third party, in accordance with our then current transfer requirements.
q. Non-competition covenants during the term of the franchise	Section 13.1.a.	No involvement with a competing business wherever located.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

r. Non-competition covenants after the franchise is terminated or expires	Section 13.1.b.	No involvement with a competing business within 50 miles of your Contact Location or the premises of any other CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise, for 12 months after expiration or termination of the Agreement.
s. Modification of the agreement	Sections 6.3, 13.1, 18.2, and 18.3	No modifications unless signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought, but we may unilaterally revise Operations Standards Manual, modify the franchise system, and reduce the scope of your non-compete covenant.
t. Integration/merger clause	Section 18.1	Only the terms of the Franchise Agreement are binding. This is not intended to require you to disclaim, or waive reliance on, any representation made in this Franchise Disclosure Document. Any representations or promises made outside of the Franchise Disclosure Document and other agreements may not be enforceable (subject to state law).
u. Dispute resolution by arbitration or mediation	Article 15	Many types of disputes must be mediated in Broward County, Florida (subject to state law).
v. Choice of forum	Sections 18.9	Litigation must be brought in state or federal court for Broward County, Florida (subject to the provisions concerning mediation and state law). *The parties waive their right to a jury trial.*
w. Choice of law	Section 18.8	Except to the extent the Lanham Act governs, Florida law applies (subject to state law).

[1] If the Franchise Agreement expires and is not renewed and, at all times during the Term, you strictly complied with the terms of the Franchise Agreement, we may permit you to transfer your outstanding reservations not under final payment to a bona-fide commercial travel retailer that is duly licensed, registered to conduct business, and recognized as an existing vendor by each travel supplier holding a qualified reservation. In no event, however, will we permit such a transfer unless you submit a written request, together with the written notice required under Section 12.4 of the Franchise Agreement before expiration, and a payment to us equal to 3% of the commissionable gross sales price for all reservations to be transferred, as well as payment for any other amounts then due and payable to us. We will not, however, permit such a transfer of any reservation under final payment.

[2] If the Franchise Agreement is terminated for any reason before its natural expiration, all your reservations pending at such time become ours, and we need not pay you for such reservations. In such event, you must provide any assistance in transferring the reservations to us that we request.

ITEM 18. PUBLIC FIGURES

CruiseOne does not use any public figure to promote its franchise.

ITEM 19. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS

The FTC's Franchise Rule permits a franchisor to provide information about the actual or potential financial performance of its franchised and/or franchisor-owned outlets, if there is a reasonable basis for the information, and if the information is included in the disclosure document. Financial

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

performance information that differs from that included in Item 19 may be given only if: (1) a franchisor provides the actual records of an existing outlet you are considering buying; or (2) a franchisor supplements the information provided in this Item 19, for example, by providing information about possible performance at a particular location or under particular circumstances.

This Item includes financial performance data from our franchisees for the 2017 calendar year, for outlets whose franchised businesses were in operation as of December 31, 2017, had been in uninterrupted operation for at least 12 months, and had annual sales of greater than $10,000, which indicates that the franchisee was actively operating (collectively, the "Included Outlets"). The Included Outlets do not include outlets that began or discontinued their affiliation with us during 2017, and do not include company-owned locations. The total number of Included Outlets as of December 31, 2017, was 808. The total number of outlets as of December 31, 2017, was 1160. We have compiled the information based upon what franchisees have reported to us in the ordinary course of business through our sales reporting system. We assume that the information submitted is accurate, complete and contains no material misrepresentations or omissions, but we have not independently audited this information.

Reaching the levels of revenues presented in this Item depends entirely on your ability to implement our marketing and operational systems, to develop a vacation-travel focused sales team, and to make connections in and out of your community. Each franchisee's managerial skill, experience and resources will differ. In addition, general economic conditions may fluctuate. Competitors may enter or leave the market over time. Brand recognition and awareness and consumer goodwill may vary by market. Market potential and consumer demand may change over time. Accordingly, you are urged to consult with appropriate financial, business and legal counsel to conduct your own independent analysis of the information presented. We have written substantiation of the information used to compile the financial performance representations presented below. We will make this written substantiation available to you upon written request.

Table I below includes certain average sales information for the Included Outlets during the 2017 calendar year. The data is further broken down by the franchisee's "Sales Level", which we determine based on the franchisees' total sales. Specifically, we categorize our franchisees into five groups, with Group 1 representing the highest level of total sales and Group 5 representing the lowest level of total sales.

REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

TABLE I

Group	Number of Outlets	Average Total Sales	% of Included Outlets
Group 1	73	1,556,089	9.0%
Group 2	97	565,357	12.0%
Group 3	146	288,806	18.1%
Group 4	194	131,306	24.0%
Group 5	298	40,480	36.9%
Total Included Outlets	808	307,099	100.0%

Notes to Table I:

1) "Total Sales" means the aggregate gross revenues for departed travel bookings and related products and services, in the applicable year, as reported to us by our franchisees.
2) Of the 73 Group 1 Included Outlets, 22 (or 30%) exceeded the Average Total Sales, and the median amount was $1,192,806.
3) Of the 97 Group 2 Included Outlets, 40 (or 41%) exceeded the Average Total Sales, and the median amount was $539,013.
4) Of the 146 Group 3 Included Outlets, 57 (or 39%) exceeded the Average Total Sales, and the median amount was $277,136.
5) Of the 194 Group 4 Included Outlets, 81 (or 42%) exceeded the Average Total Sales, and the median amount was $127,756.
6) Of the 298 Group 5 Included Outlets, 116 (or 39%) exceeded the Average Total Sales, and the median amount was $35,761.
7) Of the 808 Included Outlets, 316 (or 39%) exceeded the Average Total Sales, and the median amount was $133,777.

General Notes to Item 19:

1) **Some outlets have sold these amounts. Your individual results may differ. There is no assurance you'll earn as much.** The information above does not reflect the costs of sales, operating expenses or other costs or expenses (including fees to us) that must be deducted from the gross sales figures to obtain net income or profit. These additional costs vary depending upon a number of factors, including but not limited to local economic conditions, and each franchisee's preferences and abilities. Operating costs typically include the following: rent (if applicable), salaries (if applicable), marketing and promotions, office supplies, telephone and internet, licenses and memberships, insurance, courier and postage, utilities, business expenses, gifts to clients, and repairs and maintenance. Franchisees may also have financing costs related to leases or purchases of equipment (including interest payments). The information above also does not include

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

commissions paid to sales associates, whom franchisees have the option to hire as stated in the Franchise Agreement. As stated in your Franchise Agreement, you also must pay us $100 for each sales associate that you maintain. Accordingly, Annual Commission Revenues will be reduced by these amounts as well.

2) You should conduct an independent investigation of the costs and expenses you may incur in operating your franchised business. Franchisees or former franchisees listed in the disclosure document may be one source of this information. You should use the above information only as a reference in conducting your analysis and preparing your own projected income statements and cash flow statements. We suggest strongly that you consult your financial advisor or personal accountant concerning the preparation of your financial projections, including any applicable taxes that you may incur. Reviewing this limited amount of information cannot substitute for thorough research on your part and careful evaluation of this franchise opportunity with professional and legal advisors.

3) Other than the preceding financial performance representations, we do not make any representations about a franchisee's future financial performance or the past financial performance of company-owned or franchised outlets. We also do not authorize our employees or representatives to make any such representations either orally or in writing. If you receive any other financial performance information or projections of your future income, you should report it to the franchisor's management by contacting Deborah M. Fiorino, 1201 W. Cypress Creek Road, Suite 100, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309 (954) 958-3700), the Federal Trade Commission, and the appropriate state regulatory agencies.

ITEM 20. OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION

SYSTEMWIDE OUTLET SUMMARY FOR YEARS 2015 TO 2017
TABLE 1

Outlet Type	Year	Outlets at the Start of the Year	Outlets at the End of the Year	Net Change
Franchised	2015	909	1003	+94
	2016	1003	1092	+89
	2017	1092	1160	+68
Company and Affiliate-Owned Outlets	2015	0	0	0
	2016	0	0	0
	2017	0	0	0
Total Outlets	2015	909	1003	+94
	2016	1003	1092	+89
	2017	1092	1160	+68

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

TRANSFER OF OUTLETS FROM FRANCHISEES TO NEW OWNERS (OTHER THAN THE FRANCHISOR) FOR THE YEARS 2015 TO 2017
TABLE 2

State	Year	Number Of Transfers
Alabama	2015	0
	2016	0
	2017	1
Arizona	2015	0
	2016	0
	2017	3
California	2015	6
	2016	2
	2017	4
Colorado	2015	0
	2016	1
	2017	1
Florida	2015	7
	2016	9
	2017	4
Georgia	2015	2
	2016	0
	2017	1
Illinois	2015	2
	2016	0
	2017	1
Indiana	2015	1
	2016	0
	2017	0
Maryland	2015	1
	2016	0
	2017	0
Massachusetts	2015	2
	2016	1
	2017	0
Michigan	2015	0
	2016	0

State	Year	Number Of Transfers
	2017	1
Missouri	2015	1
	2016	0
	2017	0
Minnesota	2015	1
	2016	0
	2017	1
Nevada	2015	2
	2016	0
	2017	0
New Hampshire	2015	1
	2016	0
	2017	0
New Jersey	2015	1
	2016	0
	2017	0
New York	2015	2
	2016	1
	2017	0
North Carolina	2015	1
	2016	1
	2017	1
Ohio	2015	0
	2016	1
	2017	1
Pennsylvania	2015	1
	2016	2
	2017	1
South Carolina	2015	1
	2016	1
	2017	0
Utah	2015	0
	2016	0
	2017	1
Texas	2015	2

State	Year	Number Of Transfers
	2016	0
	2017	2
Virginia	2015	2
	2016	0
	2017	0
Washington	2015	0
	2016	0
	2017	1
Wisconsin	2015	1
	2016	0
	2017	1
Total	2015	37
	2016	19
	2017	25

STATUS OF FRANCHISED OUTLETS FOR YEARS 2015 TO 2017 TABLE 3

State	Year	Agencies at Start of Year	Agencies Opened	Terminations	Non-Renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations – Other Reason	Agencies at End of Year
Alabama	2015	13	3	0	0	0	0	16
	2016	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
	2017	16	1	0	0	0	0	17
Alaska	2015	2	1	1	0	0	1	1
	2016	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
	2017	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Arizona	2015	32	3	1	1	0	2	31
	2016	31	4	0	0	0	0	35
	2017	35	2	2	0	0	0	35
Arkansas	2015	3	2	0	0	0	0	5
	2016	5	2	0	0	0	0	7
	2017	7	1	1	0	0	0	7
California	2015	81	18	3	2	0	2	92

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

State	Year	Agencies at Start of Year	Agencies Opened	Terminations	Non-Renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations – Other Reason	Agencies at End of Year
	2016	92	16	1	0	0	4	103
	2017	103	9	6	2	0	2	102
Colorado	2015	11	0	0	1	0	1	9
	2016	9	9	0	0	0	0	18
	2017	18	5	1	1	0	0	21
Connecticut	2015	10	0	0	0	0	1	9
	2016	9	2	2	0	0	0	9
	2017	9	2	0	1	0	0	10
Delaware	2015	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
	2016	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
	2017	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
Florida	2015	158	27	3	4	0	5	173
	2016	173	41	8	1	0	5	200
	2017	200	33	9	5	0	5	214
Georgia	2015	42	10	0	0	0	1	51
	2016	51	4	3	0	0	2	50
	2017	50	6	2	0	0	0	54
Hawaii	2015	2	1	0	0	0	1	2
	2016	2	0	1	0	0	0	1
	2017	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	2015	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
	2016	5	1	0	0	0	1	5
	2017	5	0	0	1	0	0	4
Illinois	2015	23	1	0	0	0	0	24
	2016	24	5	2	2	0	1	24
	2017	24	2	0	1	0	1	24
Indiana	2015	12	3	0	0	0	0	15
	2016	15	1	0	0	0	2	14
	2017	14	2	0	0	0	1	15
Iowa	2015	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
	2016	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
	2017	4	0	0	0	0	0	4

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

State	Year	Agencies at Start of Year	Agencies Opened	Terminations	Non-Renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations – Other Reason	Agencies at End of Year
Kansas	2015	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
	2016	5	1	0	0	0	1	5
	2017	5	0	0	0	0	1	4
Kentucky	2015	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
	2016	12	0	1	0	0	0	11
	2017	11	1	0	2	0	1	9
Louisiana	2015	6	0	0	0	0	1	5
	2016	5	4	0	0	0	1	8
	2017	8	3	0	0	0	1	10
Maine	2015	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
	2016	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
	2017	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
Maryland	2015	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
	2016	32	2	0	0	0	0	34
	2017	34	6	0	2	0	1	37
Massachusetts	2015	18	0	1	1	0	0	16
	2016	16	5	0	0	0	0	21
	2017	21	3	1	0	0	2	21
Michigan	2015	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
	2016	16	1	2	0	0	1	14
	2017	14	4	0	1	0	1	16
Minnesota	2015	6	2	0	0	0	1	7
	2016	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
	2017	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
Mississippi	2015	3	2	0	1	0	0	4
	2016	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
	2017	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Missouri	2015	7	4	0	0	0	0	11
	2016	11	0	1	0	0	0	10
	2017	10	2	1	0	0	1	10
Montana	2015	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2016	2	0	0	0	0	0	2

State	Year	Agencies at Start of Year	Agencies Opened	Terminations	Non-Renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations – Other Reason	Agencies at End of Year
	2017	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Nebraska	2015	4	2	0	0	0	0	6
	2016	6	0	0	0	0	1	5
	2017	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Nevada	2015	10	5	0	0	0	1	14
	2016	14	1	0	0	0	1	14
	2017	14	4	1	1	0	0	16
New Hampshire	2015	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
	2016	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
	2017	5	2	0	0	0	0	7
New Jersey	2015	38	0	1	1	0	0	36
	2016	36	0	1	0	0	1	34
	2017	34	1	1	2	0	2	30
New Mexico	2015	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
	2016	5	0	2	0	0	0	3
	2017	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
New York	2015	54	7	2	1	0	1	57
	2016	57	6	5	2	0	2	54
	2017	54	6	0	0	0	4	56
North Carolina	2015	31	4	1	0	0	0	34
	2016	34	8	0	1	0	0	41
	2017	41	8	1	1	0	2	45
Ohio	2015	31	2	1	0	0	1	31
	2016	31	2	1	1	0	5	26
	2017	26	3	0	1	0	1	27
Oklahoma	2015	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
	2016	4	2	0	0	0	0	6
	2017	6	3	0	1	0	0	8
Oregon	2015	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
	2016	9	1	0	0	0	0	10
	2017	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Pennsylvania	2015	34	2	0	0	0	1	35

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

State	Year	Agencies at Start of Year	Agencies Opened	Terminations	Non-Renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations – Other Reason	Agencies at End of Year
	2016	35	8	3	0	0	1	39
	2017	39	3	0	0	0	0	42
Rhode Island	2015	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2016	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2017	2	1	0	1	0	0	2
South Carolina	2015	20	0	0	1	0	0	19
	2016	19	7	0	0	0	1	25
	2017	25	9	0	0	0	0	34
South Dakota	2015	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2016	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	2017	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tennessee	2015	22	7	0	0	0	1	28
	2016	28	1	1	1	0	1	26
	2017	26	1	1	3	0	0	23
Texas	2015	75	19	2	2	0	2	88
	2016	88	22	1	0	0	6	103
	2017	103	30	4	1	0	7	121
Utah	2015	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
	2016	5	2	0	0	0	1	6
	2017	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Vermont	2015	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2016	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2017	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Virginia	2015	31	8	2	0	0	1	36
	2016	36	2	0	0	0	1	37
	2017	37	11	2	1	0	2	43
Washington	2015	15	1	0	1	0	1	14
	2016	14	6	0	0	0	0	20
	2017	20	5	2	2	0	1	20
Washington D.C.	2015	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2016	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
	2017	3	0	1	0	0	0	2

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

State	Year	Agencies at Start of Year	Agencies Opened	Terminations	Non-Renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations – Other Reason	Agencies at End of Year
West Virginia	2015	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2016	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
	2017	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wisconsin	2015	9	5	0	0	0	0	14
	2016	14	2	1	0	0	1	14
	2017	14	2	1	1	0	1	13
Wyoming	2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2016	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2017	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	2015	909	153	18	16	0	25	1003
	2016	1003	175	36	8	0	42	1092
	2017	1092	176	39	32	0	37	1160

STATUS OF COMPANY-OWNED OUTLETS FOR YEARS 2015 TO 2017 TABLE 4

State	Year	Outlets at Start of the Year	Outlets Opened	Outlets Reacquired From Franchisee	Outlets Closed	Outlets Sold to Franchisee	Outlets at End of the Year
Total	2015	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2016	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2017	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROJECTED OPENINGS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017 TABLE 5

State	Franchise Agreements Signed but Outlets Not Opened	Projected New Franchised Outlets in The Next Fiscal Year	Projected New Company-Owned Outlets in The Next Fiscal Year
Alabama	0	2	0
Alaska	0	2	0
Arizona	1	4	0
Arkansas	0	2	0
California	1	12	0

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Colorado	1	4	0
Connecticut	0	4	0
Delaware	0	1	0
Florida	1	20	0
Georgia	0	5	0
Hawaii	0	1	0
Idaho	0	2	0
Illinois	0	6	0
Indiana	0	2	0
Iowa	0	1	0
Kansas	0	1	0
Kentucky	0	2	0
Louisiana	1	3	0
Maine	0	2	0
Maryland	0	5	0
Massachusetts	0	6	0
Michigan	0	6	0
Minnesota	0	5	0
Mississippi	0	5	0
Missouri	0	5	0
Montana	0	3	0
Nebraska	0	4	0
Nevada	0	6	0
New Hampshire	0	3	0
New Jersey	0	5	0
New Mexico	0	3	0
New York	0	12	0
North Carolina	0	10	0
North Dakota	0	2	0
Ohio	0	4	0
Oklahoma	0	3	0
Oregon	0	4	0
Pennsylvania	0	3	0
Rhode Island	0	2	0
South Carolina	0	9	0
South Dakota	0	2	0

Tennessee	0	3	0
Texas	0	20	0
Utah	0	4	0
Vermont	0	1	0
Virginia	0	8	0
Washington	0	5	0
Washington, D.C.	0	1	0
West Virginia	0	4	0
Wisconsin	0	3	0
Wyoming	0	4	0
Total	5	236	0

A list of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of CruiseOne's current franchisees is attached as Exhibit E.

A list of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of franchisees who have had an outlet terminated, canceled, not renewed or otherwise voluntarily or involuntarily ceased to do business under the franchise agreement during the most recently completed fiscal year or who have not communicated with CruiseOne within 10 weeks of the disclosure document issuance date, is attached as Exhibit F.

If you buy the franchise offered in this disclosure document, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the franchise system.

Confidentiality Clauses

In the last three fiscal years, no franchisees have entered any confidentiality agreements that restrict their ability to speak openly about their experience with our franchise system.

Trademark-Specific Franchisee Organizations

There are no trademark-specific franchisee organizations.

ITEM 21. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Attached to this disclosure document as Exhibit C are our audited year-end financial statements for December 26, 2015, December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2017.

ITEM 22. CONTRACTS

A copy of the Franchise Agreement is attached to this disclosure document as Exhibit A. A copy of the Franchisee Questionnaire is attached to this disclosure document as Exhibit G.

ITEM 23. RECEIPTS

The last page of the disclosure document (following the exhibits and attachments) is a document acknowledging receipt of the disclosure document by you (one copy for you and one to be signed for us).

Exhibit A
to the Franchise Disclosure Document

FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
between CRUISEONE, INC
and

_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPOINTMENT 1
FRANCHISOR'S DUTIES 1
FEES AND PAYMENTS 3
THE FRANCHISEE'S DUTIES 5
PROPRIETARY PROPERTY 8
OPERATIONS STANDARDS MANUAL AND OTHER CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION 8
ADVERTISING 9
ACCOUNTING AND RECORDS 9
INSURANCE 10
TRANSFER OF INTEREST 10
DEFAULT AND TERMINATION 11
OBLIGATIONS OF THE FRANCHISEE UPON TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION 13
INDEPENDENT COVENANTS OF THE FRANCHISEE 14
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR; INDEMNIFICATION; APPROVALS; NO REPRESENTATIONS 15
MEDIATION 16
TERM 17
DEFINITIONS 17
GENERAL PROVISIONS 19

Schedules

Schedule 1.1 Grant/Franchisee Level
Schedule 1.2 Location of the Franchised Business/Description of the Contact Location

Exhibits

Exhibit 3.1.a Note and Guaranty
Exhibit 3.3 Designated Credit-Card Account/Authorization Form

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

This Franchise Agreement is dated as of the date set forth adjacent to the parties' signatures below, and is entered between CRUISEONE, INC. ("CruiseOne") and the person signing below as Franchisee (the "Franchisee").

A. As the result of the expenditure of time, skill, effort, and money, CruiseOne has developed and owns a distinctive "System" for developing and operating a franchised business that sells cruises and certain other travel-related products and services. This travel-sales business operates under the **CruiseOne®** service mark. In addition to this proprietary mark, the System includes standards, other proprietary marks and information (collectively, the "Proprietary Marks"), and a specially designed marketing program.

B. Franchisee recognizes the benefits to be derived from receiving a franchise from CruiseOne and wants to enter into this Agreement so it can receive the benefits provided by CruiseOne hereunder.

The parties, therefore, agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1.
APPOINTMENT

1.1. **Grant.** CruiseOne grants Franchisee the right—and Franchisee undertakes the obligation—to operate one Franchised Business in accordance with the System. CruiseOne allocates its franchisees to one of three levels, which have different rights and obligations. Franchisee's level is set forth in Schedule 1.1.

1.2. **Location of the Franchised Business. CruiseOne®** franchises are generally virtual businesses that are primarily operated from a franchisee's home, but may be operated from an office, storefront, kiosk or other virtual place of business. Accordingly, while Franchisee must maintain a Contact Location and identify the Contact Location in its advertising in accordance with Section 7.1, Franchisee may operate the Franchised Business from any location. Without CruiseOne's prior consent, and Franchisee's compliance with CruiseOne's relocation procedures, the Contact Location may not be changed except as follows:

a. Franchisee may relocate the Contact Location to a location within the five-digit postal code of the original Contact Location, if it provides CruiseOne with written notice delivered at least 30 days before relocating.

b. Franchisee may not relocate the Contact Location to a location outside the five-digit postal code of the original Contact Location without CruiseOne's prior consent. Relocation requests must be submitted in writing not less than 60 days before the proposed relocation and accompanied by a $149 relocation fee, which is refundable if CruiseOne does not consent to the proposed relocation. Franchisee may not submit a relocation request less than 30 days before Mandatory Initial Training or less than 30 days after Mandatory Initial Training. CruiseOne may withhold its consent to a relocation request covered by this Section 1.2.b in its sole and absolute discretion.

1.3. **No Protected Territory.** Franchisee is not granted an exclusive or protected territory. From time to time, in its discretion, CruiseOne may operate one or more CruiseOne businesses—or may have other franchisees operate other CruiseOne businesses—that are in close proximity to the Contact Location. CruiseOne and its affiliates reserve the right, at CruiseOne's sole discretion, to use the Proprietary Marks and System in connection with additional services and products, promotional and marketing efforts or related items, or in alternative channels of distribution (including the Internet), without regard to location, and to use the Proprietary Marks and System, and license others to the Proprietary Marks and System, to engage in any other activities not expressly prohibited in this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement provides Franchisee with the right to conduct these activities or share in the revenue generated from these activities.

ARTICLE 2.
FRANCHISOR'S DUTIES

2.1. **Mandatory Initial Training**. CruiseOne shall provide Franchisee with the following initial training, which is mandatory and must be attended and satisfactorily completed by Franchisee's Manager not later than 90 days after the Effective Date *("***Mandatory Initial Training***"):*

a. **Training for New and Intermediate Franchisees.** If Franchisee is a New or Intermediate Franchisee, CruiseOne shall provide the following Mandatory Initial Training:

CruiseOne shall provide Mandatory Initial Training for the Manager at CruiseOne's training facilities in Broward County, Florida. Mandatory Initial Training will be provided not later than approximately 90 days after the Effective Date. CruiseOne shall provide instructors, facilities, training materials, and technical training tools for Mandatory Initial

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Training. CruiseOne shall also provide the Manager with a private hotel room during Mandatory Initial Training and shall provide Franchisee with a transportation credit not exceeding $500 to reimburse Franchisee for transportation expenditures it paid to transport the Manager to Mandatory Initial Training. Except as just provided, Franchisee is responsible for all other expenses incurred to have the Manager attend Mandatory Initial Training (including meal and entertainment expenses).

b. **Training for Experienced Franchisees.** Mandatory Initial Training for Experienced Franchisees includes only online training for its Manager. This training will be conducted at a time selected by CruiseOne. Alternatively, if Franchisee is an Experienced Franchisee, CruiseOne may require Franchisee to attend the Mandatory Initial Training program described in Section 2.1.a; but, in such event, Franchisee is not entitled to a $500 transportation credit nor a private hotel room provided by CruiseOne and is solely responsible for all expenses incurred to have the Manager attend Mandatory Initial Training (including travel, meal, lodging, and entertainment expenses).

c. **Failure to Complete Mandatory Initial Training.** If CruiseOne, in its judgment, determines that the Manager has failed to satisfactorily complete Mandatory Initial Training, it may, at Franchisee's expense (including CruiseOne's then standard retraining fee), retrain the Manager. Alternatively, CruiseOne may elect to terminate this Agreement. If it does so, it need not refund the Initial Franchise Fee or any other money Franchisee has paid CruiseOne.

2.2. **Operations Standards Manual.** CruiseOne shall provide Franchisee a copy of the Operations Standards Manual (with periodic revisions as required). CruiseOne's customary practice is to deliver the Operations Standards Manual to Franchisee at or shortly before Mandatory Initial Training. The Operations Standards Manual will be in an electronic format, such as PDF, which CruiseOne may provide Franchisee via e-mail or any other electronic means.

2.3. **Continued Assistance and Support.**

a. **Periodic Assistance.** CruiseOne, to the extent it considers advisable, may provide continuing advisory assistance in the operation and promotion of the Franchised Business. This assistance may include communicating new developments, improvements in equipment and supplies, and new techniques in advertising, service, and management that are relevant to operating the Franchised Business.

b. **Refresher or Additional Training.** CruiseOne may provide refresher training programs, seminars, or advanced training at CruiseOne's principal training facility (or such other location designated by CruiseOne). CruiseOne may require Franchisee to attend such training, but not more often than once a year. Franchisee is solely responsible for all costs and expenses associated with such programs, seminars, and training including the then prevailing standard training fee CruiseOne charges for such programs, as well as all travel, meal, and lodging expenses Franchisee's attendees incur.

2.4. **Travel Bookings.** CruiseOne shall process and record all Franchisee's booking orders in the manner described in the Operations Standards Manual. CruiseOne shall process travel-booking orders only at the travel suppliers' published price or current price-list price under CruiseOne's then current payment and collection terms. CruiseOne need not process orders for travel bookings that have been discontinued by the travel supplier. All orders are subject to CruiseOne's acceptance. An order may be cancelled by Franchisee or its customer only if the cancellation terms indemnify CruiseOne against all losses, liabilities, and costs.

2.5. **Commission Collection.** CruiseOne shall collect all commissions paid by travel suppliers and other suppliers arising from Franchisee's sales and remit them to Franchisee, less any amounts Franchisee owes CruiseOne under or in connection with this Agreement (including Royalty Fees). CruiseOne shall remit such commissions in such manner and at such times as provided in the Operations Standards Manual. CruiseOne has the exclusive right to collect such commissions, Franchisee having no right to collect or otherwise receive commissions directly from the travel supplier or other supplier paying them. Franchisee shall not in any manner, directly or indirectly, interfere with CruiseOne's attempts to make such collections and shall immediately remit to CruiseOne the full amount of any commissions remitted directly to Franchisee.

2.6. **Licenses and Related Rights.** CruiseOne hereby grants Franchisee the right to: (a) use the **CruiseOne®** service mark and other Proprietary Property to operate the Franchised Business in accordance with this Agreement; and (b) access and use its intranet site (the "**intranet *BusinessCenter***") and its other designated proprietary online software and applications (including its reservation system – the "***MyCruiseControl* reservation system**") for processing all travel Franchisee books and otherwise operating the Franchised Business. Franchisee shall use the intranet ***BusinessCenter***, ***MyCruiseControl*** reservation system, and other designated software in the manner

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

provided in the Operations Standards Manual.

2.7. **Customer Information.** CruiseOne shall exercise commercially reasonable efforts to secure the information that it receives from Franchisee's customer database (the "**Customer Database**"), including the information it must collect under Section 4.9. During the Term, CruiseOne shall not use, transfer or disclose to any third party any information in the Customer Database, except for purposes related to this Agreement. After the expiration (but not the sooner termination) of the Term, CruiseOne shall not use Franchisee's Customer Database, nor transfer or disclose it to any third party. If, however, this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Sections 11.1, 11.2 or 11.3, CruiseOne may, but is not obligated to, have the right to service the Customer Database as it sees fit to protect affected customers and the CruiseOne brand.

ARTICLE 3.
FEES AND PAYMENTS

3.1. **Types of Fees.** In consideration of CruiseOne's executing this Agreement, in addition to any other fees that may be required under this Agreement, Franchisee shall pay the following fees to CruiseOne, all of which are nonrefundable:

a. **Initial Franchise Fee.** Upon executing this Agreement, Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne the initial franchise fee (the "Initial Franchise Fee") described below.

i. If Franchisee is a new franchisee, the Initial Franchise Fee is $9,800.
ii. If Franchisee is an intermediate franchisee, the Initial Franchise Fee is $3,195.
iii. If Franchisee is an experienced franchisee, the Initial Franchise Fee is $495.

CruiseOne may finance the Initial Franchise Fee for qualified new franchisees. If Franchisee qualifies, when it signs this Agreement, it shall pay CruiseOne a nonrefundable application fee of $75, pay $3,500 toward the Initial Franchise Fee, and issue a promissory note in the form attached to Exhibit 3.1.a (the "**Note**") for the balance. If Franchisee is an entity, its owners shall personally guaranty the Note by signing a guaranty substantially in the form attached to Exhibit 3.1.a (the "**Guaranty**"). The Note is payable in 24 equal monthly installments. CruiseOne may require Franchisee to pay amounts due under the Note by electronic funds transfer or by authorizing CruiseOne to debit Franchisee's credit card or bank account, or any other Payment System. If CruiseOne does so require, Franchisee shall promptly take any actions and execute any documents that may be necessary to implement the required manner of payment and otherwise make or authorize such payments in the manner CruiseOne directs. CruiseOne may offset against any overdue amounts Franchisee owes it under the Note amounts CruiseOne owes Franchisee under this Agreement.

b. **Royalty Fee.** Franchisee shall pay a continuing non-refundable royalty fee (the "**Royalty Fee**") on its Annual Commissionable Sales (excluding those relating to travel insurance) not exceeding $25,500 (the "**Annual Royalty Fee Incentive"**) calculated as follows:

i. 1.5% of Annual Commissionable Sales upon which CruiseOne receives a commission of 4.9% or less (excluding those relating to travel insurance);
ii. 2% of Annual Commissionable Sales upon which CruiseOne receives a commission of more than 5% to 9.99% (excluding those relating to travel insurance); and
iii. 3% of Annual Commissionable Sales upon which CruiseOne receives a commission of 10% and greater (excluding those relating to travel insurance).

Franchisee shall pay a continuing non-refundable royalty (the "**Insurance Royalty Fee**") of 3% of all Annual Commissionable Sales relating to travel insurance (the "**Travel Insurance Revenues"**). From time to time, CruiseOne may, in its discretion, increase the Insurance Royalty Fee to reflect changes in its commission arrangements with insurance providers. CruiseOne may deduct and retain for its own account, before disbursing the balance to Franchisee, any amounts due and payable to it under or in connection with this Agreement (including Royalty Fees) from payments CruiseOne receives from any travel supplier.

"**Annual Commissionable Sales**" means the total commissionable sales price quoted for that Contract Year by the travel supplier (or other travel company or supplier, including travel insurers), excluding any non-commissionable line items

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

(including taxes or port charges). "**Contract Year**" means each one-year period ending on the anniversary of the Effective Date. Commissions and goods for non-cruise services (including travel services and charter and incentive programs) are established at varying rates depending upon the product or service. Therefore, CruiseOne shall publish Franchisee's commission rates for those goods and services, and the Royalty Fee CruiseOne is entitled to thereon promptly after being notified of such rates by the supplier.

At the end of each Contract Year the Annual Commissionable Sales will be re-established at $0 and adjusted accordingly based upon Franchisee's Annual Commissionable Sales during the next Contract Year. Annual Commissionable Sales are based upon each individual franchised business operated by Franchisee. Franchisee is not permitted to aggregate the Annual Commissionable Sales of multiple franchises owned by him or her in order to achieve the benefits of the Annual Royalty Fee Incentive.

c. **Administrative Service Fee**. Beginning on the first day of the fourth calendar month after the first day of Mandatory Initial Training (but in no event more than 150 days after the Effective Date), and each month thereafter, Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne a monthly administrative service fee of $150 (the "**Service Fee**"). The Service Fee shall be reset as of each anniversary of the Effective Date (the "Service Fee Reset Date") and shall remain in effect during the corresponding Contract Year. Each reset Service Fee shall be equal to the applicable Service Fee set forth in the second column below that corresponds to the applicable Departed Commissionable Sales set forth in the first column below. "**Departed Commissionable Sales**" means, as of any Service Fee Reset Date, the total Annual Commissionable Sales for the previous Contract Year, excluding sales related to bookings for which the departure date has not passed as of the end of such Contract Year. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if, as of any Service Fee Reset Date, Franchisee did not use the ***MyCruiseControl*** reservation system for all bookings for the previous Contract Year, the Service Fee for the upcoming Contract Year will be $150.

Departed Commissionable Sales	**Service Fee**
$0-249,999	$150
$250,000-499,999	$100
$500,000-749,999	$50
$750,000 +	$25

d. **Minimum Annual Commissionable Sales Fee**. If as of the Effective Date Franchisee is an Experienced franchisee and, as of the end of the first Contract Year, the Annual Commissionable Sales are less than $50,000, CruiseOne may change Franchisee from an Experienced to a New franchisee and may require Franchisee to pay a fee equal to $9,305. If as of the Effective Date Franchisee is an Experienced franchisee and, as of the end of the first Contract Year, the Annual Commissionable Sales are $50,000 to $99,999, CruiseOne may change Franchisee from an Experienced to an Intermediate franchisee and may require Franchisee to pay a fee equal to $2,700. If as of the Effective Date Franchisee is an Intermediate franchisee and, as of the end of the first Contract Year, the Annual Commissionable Sales are less than $50,000, CruiseOne may change Franchisee from an Intermediate to a New franchisee and may require Franchisee to pay a fee equal to $6,605. Franchisee must pay these fees on demand but in no event later than 30 days following the end of the first Contract Year. These fees do not apply after the first Contract Year.

e. **Administrative Fees**. Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne the following administrative fee:
Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne a fee equal to $29 plus, as applicable (i) the charges imposed on CruiseOne by its bank in connection with a returned check, or (ii) any chargeback to which CruiseOne is subject as a result of Franchisee's customer's failing to pay any credit-card charge, each time any of the following occur:

A. a Franchisee's customer's check is returned for insufficient funds;
B. a Franchisee's customer fails to pay any credit-card charge; or

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

C. CruiseOne attempts to use the Designated Credit-Card Account to pay itself any Due Amount not paid on the date such amount is due and payable, and the credit-card processor declines payment for any reason, including an insufficient credit line or the expiration or invalidity of the credit card.

3.2. **Payments.** CruiseOne may require Franchisee to pay CruiseOne any Due Amount by any of the following methods (the "**Payment System**"):

a. by deducting an amount equal to the Due Amount from the amount of any commissions paid to CruiseOne by travel suppliers and other suppliers arising from Franchisee's sales;

b. by charging Franchisee's Designated Credit-Card Account;

c. by using a payment system using preauthorized transfers from Franchisee's operating account through the use of special checks, or electronic fund transfers, or through the use of any other payment system designated by CruiseOne; or

d. by cash payable on the date stated in the invoice demanding payment of the Due Amount.

3.3. **Designated Credit-Card Account.** Franchisee shall create and maintain, at all times during the Term, a valid credit card account to be used exclusively for operating the Franchised Business and paying Due Amounts to CruiseOne (the "**Designated Credit-Card Account**"). Franchisee hereby authorizes CruiseOne to charge all such Due Amounts to the Designated Credit-Card Account. Upon executing this Agreement, Franchisee shall provide CruiseOne with the credit-card account number for the Designated Credit-Card Account and all other information needed to complete the authorization form contained in Exhibit 3.3, and Franchisee shall execute and deliver such form to CruiseOne. Without CruiseOne's prior consent, Franchisee shall not terminate, or permit or suffer the expiration of, the Designated Credit-Card Account. Franchisee shall not in any manner, directly or indirectly, interfere with or impede CruiseOne's paying itself Due Amounts through the Designated Credit-Card Account (including by revoking CruiseOne's authority to do so).

3.4. **Application of Payments.** Notwithstanding any designation by Franchisee, CruiseOne has the discretion to apply any payments made by Franchisee (including any payment effectuated through the Payment System) to any past due indebtedness of Franchisee, including Royalty Fees, purchases (including under any Note) from CruiseOne or its affiliates, late charges, or any other indebtedness of Franchisee to CruiseOne or its affiliates in any manner chosen by CruiseOne. CruiseOne may offset any Due Amount against any amount it may owe Franchisee under or in connection with this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4.
THE FRANCHISEE'S DUTIES

4.1. **Conditions Precedent to Operating the Franchised Business.** Franchisee shall not begin operating the Franchised Business, including by advertising, taking any deposits, entering into any customer contract, or booking any travel, until the following conditions are satisfied or CruiseOne has otherwise consented in writing (collectively, the "**Opening Conditions**"):

a. Franchisee's Manager completes Mandatory Initial Training to CruiseOne's satisfaction;

b. Franchisee acquires all equipment and supplies (including the Computer System) CruiseOne requires;

c. the Initial Franchise Fee and all other amounts due to CruiseOne and its affiliates under or in connection with this Agreement have been paid as required (including amounts due under any Note);

d. Franchisee delivers to CruiseOne certificates of insurance and copies of all insurance policies or such other evidence of insurance coverage as CruiseOne reasonably requests;

e. Franchisee acquires all licenses and permits needed to operate the Franchised Business;

f. Franchisee satisfies any other opening conditions that CruiseOne may reasonably impose; and

g. CruiseOne delivers written notice to Franchisee that the Opening Conditions have been met to its satisfaction, which determination it may make in its discretion.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Franchisee shall satisfy all the Opening Conditions and be fully prepared to open for business not later than 60 days following the Effective Date.

4.2. **Operational Requirements.** To ensure that the highest degree of quality and service is uniformly maintained, Franchisee shall

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

operate the Franchised Business in conformity with such uniform methods, standards and specifications as CruiseOne may from time to time prescribe in the Operations Standards Manual or otherwise. Without limiting the foregoing, Franchisee shall:

a. operate the Franchised Business as a cruise and limited-travel sales business only and shall not operate the Franchised Business as a full-service ARC travel agency or perform wholesale travel services or act as a consolidator; CruiseOne may, from time to time, in its discretion, determine what goods and services fall within the purview of a limited-travel sales business (such goods and services may, in addition to cruises, include air travel, car rentals, hotel bookings, tours, travel protection, and shore excursions, as CruiseOne determines, from time to time, in its discretion);

b. book all travel in accordance with the Operations Standards Manual using the intranet ***BusinessCenter***;

c. use CruiseOne's CLIA and IATAN numbers to operate the Franchised Business and not procure or use Franchisee's own such numbers for the Franchised Business;

d. not accept any commission check sent to it by any travel company and immediately remit any such check to CruiseOne for processing;

e. record all transactions, and revenues relating thereto, on the approved Computer System, at the times and in the manner prescribed in the Operations Standards Manual; and otherwise use the Computer System to operate the Franchised Business in accordance with the Operations Standards Manual;

f. use the ***MyCruiseControl*** reservation system and other designated CruiseOne software to book and process all travel bookings including third-party related products such as travel insurance;

g. promote, advertise, and sell travel services at prices and conditions that are in accordance with the policies set forth by the various travel suppliers and CruiseOne;

h. maintain in sufficient supply (as CruiseOne may prescribe in the Operations Standards Manual), and use at all times, only such inventory, equipment, materials, advertising methods and formats, and supplies as conform with CruiseOne's standards and specifications, if any, therefor, at all times sufficient to meet the anticipated volume of business, and to refrain from deviating therefrom without CruiseOne's prior consent;

i. adhere to the highest standards of honesty, integrity, fair dealing and ethical conduct in all dealings with customers, suppliers, sales associates, independent contractors, CruiseOne, and the public;

j. sell or offer for sale only such goods and services, from such suppliers, authorized in writing by CruiseOne for sale at retail to consumers from and through the Franchised Business and sell and offer for sale all such goods and services;

k. discontinue selling and offering for sale any goods or services CruiseOne disapproves in writing; and

4.3. **Computer System.**

a. Before commencing to operate the Franchised Business, Franchisee shall acquire the Computer System specified in the Operations Standards Manual. At CruiseOne's request, Franchisee shall provide any assistance CruiseOne requires to bring the Computer System "on-line" with CruiseOne's computer at CruiseOne's headquarters. CruiseOne thereafter has the free and unfettered right to independently access, retrieve, and copy such data and information relating to the Franchised Business from any software or applications that CruiseOne requires Franchisee to use in connection with its Computer System as CruiseOne, in its discretion, deems necessary, desirable or appropriate.

b. CruiseOne may require Franchisee to modify or upgrade the Computer System or replace the entire Computer System with a larger system capable of assuming and discharging all the computer-related tasks and functions CruiseOne specifies. To ensure full operational efficiency and communication capability between CruiseOne's computers and those of all the Franchised Business, Franchisee shall, at its expense, keep the Computer System in good maintenance and repair.

c. If Franchisee breaches any of the requirements of this Section 4.3 and fails to cure such breach within two days of notice from CruiseOne, CruiseOne may immediately suspend Franchisee's right to access the intranet ***BusinessCenter*** or ***MyCruiseControl*** reservation system until such breach is cured to CruiseOne's satisfaction.

4.4. **Sales Associates.** Subject to Section 4.2, Franchisee is exclusively responsible for deciding whether it needs to hire any sales associates and the terms of their hiring and compensation. Franchisee shall properly train all of its sales associates how to operate the Franchised Business. Furthermore, Franchisee is solely responsible for all hiring decisions and functions, including those related to hiring, firing, establishing wage and hour requirements, disciplining, supervising and record keeping, as well as for timely preparing and filing any payroll and related tax reports and paying all taxes and payments due in connection therewith. Before Franchisee may hire or contract any sales associate, it shall, at Franchisee's sole expense, conduct a criminal- and civil-background check on him or her, using an investigation company that CruiseOne designates. Furthermore, all sales associates must satisfactorily complete Mandatory Initial Training, for which Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne its then-standard training fee. Franchisee may retain a sales associate either as an

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

employee or independent contractor, subject to applicable federal and state tax laws. Without limiting any other obligations of the Franchisee, the Franchisee must responsibly supervise all of its employees and independent contractors. Regardless of such supervision, misconduct of any independent contractor that Franchisee engages to perform services for it shall be attributed to Franchisee to the same extent as if it were misconduct by an employee of Franchisee, including misconduct constituting a breach of this Agreement.

Beginning on the first anniversary of the Effective Date and on each anniversary thereafter, Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne $100 for each person other than the Franchise Owner who is hired by, or otherwise works for, the Franchised Business in any capacity (the "**Annual Sales Associate Fee**").

4.5. **Management of the Franchised Business.** The Manager shall devote his or her best efforts to managing and operating the Franchised Business. At all times it is open for business, the Franchised Business requires the Manager's day-to-day supervision. Unless CruiseOne agrees otherwise in writing, before the Manager, or any successor Manager, may manage the Franchised Business, he or she shall complete Mandatory Initial Training. If CruiseOne permits the Manager to be an individual other than the Franchise Owner, and such Manager fails to satisfy his or her obligations under this Section 4.5 due to death, Disability, termination of employment, or for any other reason, the Franchise Owner shall satisfy such obligations until Franchisee designates a new Manager of the Franchised Business acceptable to CruiseOne who has successfully completed Mandatory Initial Training. Franchisee is solely responsible for the costs and expenses associated therewith, including the then standard training fee CruiseOne charges for Mandatory Initial Training (which is currently $495).

4.6. **Approved Specifications and Sources of Supply.** To the extent CruiseOne may periodically require, Franchisee shall purchase or lease equipment, supplies, inventory, advertising materials, and any other products and services used to operate the Franchised Business solely from suppliers, and in accordance with specifications, if any, that CruiseOne authorizes in writing. CruiseOne may revoke such authorization at any time in writing. CruiseOne may approve a single supplier for any brand and may approve a supplier only as to a certain brand or brands. CruiseOne may designate itself or an affiliate as an exclusive or nonexclusive supplier of any goods or services used in connection with operating the Franchised Business. Franchisee further acknowledges that CruiseOne has the right to realize a profit or derive revenue in any other manner from items that CruiseOne, its affiliates or CruiseOne's approved suppliers supply to Franchisee.

4.7. **Compliance with Laws, Rules and Regulations.** Franchisee shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations. Franchisee shall timely obtain, maintain, and renew when required any and all permits, certificates, or franchises necessary for the full and proper conduct of the Franchised Business under this Agreement, including qualification-to-do- business; fictitious, trade, or assumed-name registration; occupational licenses; and sales-tax permits.

4.8. **Tax Payments.** Franchisee shall promptly pay when due all taxes levied or assessed by any federal, state or local tax authority. Such taxes include unemployment taxes, withholding taxes, sales taxes, income taxes, tangible commercial personal-property taxes, real-estate taxes, intangible taxes and any other taxes or imposts arising in connection with the Franchised Business, including payroll taxes for any sales associate employed by Franchisee.

4.9. **Customer Surveys; Customer List.** Franchisee shall present customers with such evaluation forms as CruiseOne may periodically prescribe. If CruiseOne requests, Franchisee shall participate or request its customers to participate in any marketing surveys performed by or on behalf of CruiseOne. Franchisee shall also create and maintain for CruiseOne, in such manner as CruiseOne may from time to time require, a current customer list containing as to each and every customer such customer's name, address, email address, telephone number and zip code (9 digits) and supply a copy of such list to CruiseOne upon request.

4.10. **Certification of Performance.** No later than three business days after requested by CruiseOne, Franchisee shall execute and deliver to CruiseOne a certification (the "Certification of Performance"), in a form CruiseOne reasonably requests, confirming that CruiseOne has performed its preopening obligations under this Agreement. If, however, Franchisee does not reasonably believe that CruiseOne has performed all its preopening obligations hereunder, it shall, within such three-day period, provide CruiseOne with written notice specifically describing the obligations that CruiseOne has not performed. In such case, Franchisee shall execute and deliver the Certification of Performance not later than three-business days after CruiseOne completes all the non-performed obligations specifically described in such notice. Franchisee shall execute and deliver the Certification to CruiseOne even if CruiseOne performed such obligations after the time performance was due under this Agreement. The term "**preopening obligations**" means such of CruiseOne's obligations to Franchisee under this Agreement that shall be performed before the Opening Date for the Franchised Business.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

ARTICLE 5.
PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

5.1. **Franchisee's Use of the Proprietary Property.** Franchisee may use the Proprietary Property only in accordance with the standards and specifications CruiseOne prescribes in this Agreement and the Operations Standards Manual from time to time. Without limiting the foregoing:

a. Franchisee shall use the Proprietary Property only in connection with operating the Franchised Business;

b. Franchisee shall use the Proprietary Marks as the sole service-mark/trademark identifications for the Franchised Business and prominently display the Proprietary Marks on or in connection with all materials CruiseOne designates, and only in the manner CruiseOne prescribes;

c. Franchisee shall not use the Proprietary Property as security for any obligation or indebtedness nor in any manner encumber it;

d. Franchisee shall not use the Proprietary Marks as part of its corporate, partnership or other legal name;

e. Franchisee shall not use or attempt to register any other trademarks, service marks, or other commercial symbol that is the same as or similar to any of the Proprietary Marks, nor any mark with conceptual, phonetic, or graphic similarity to the Proprietary Marks; and

f. Franchisee shall comply with CruiseOne's instructions concerning filing and maintaining the requisite fictitious, trade, or assumed-name registrations for the ***CruiseOne***® tradename, and execute any documents CruiseOne or its counsel deems reasonably necessary to obtain protection for the Proprietary Property and CruiseOne's interest therein; and

g. Franchisee shall exercise caution when using CruiseOne's Proprietary Property to ensure that the Proprietary Property is not jeopardized in any manner.

5.2. **CruiseOne's Right to Modify the Proprietary Marks.** If, at any time, in CruiseOne's discretion, it becomes advisable to modify or discontinue the use of any Proprietary Mark or use one or more additional or substitute names or marks—for reasons including the rejection of any pending application for registration or revocation of any existing registration of any of the Proprietary Marks, or the superior rights of senior users—Franchisee shall do so at its sole expense within 30 days of CruiseOne's request. In such event, CruiseOne is has no liability of any nature to Franchisee.

5.3. **Ownership.** Except as expressly granted in this Agreement, Franchisee has no ownership or other rights in the Proprietary Property. CruiseOne is the owner or authorized licensee of the Proprietary Property. All goodwill associated with the Franchised Business inures directly and exclusively to CruiseOne's benefit.

5.4. **Infringement.** Franchisee is obligated to notify CruiseOne of the use of, or claims of rights to, a trademark identical or confusingly similar to any of the Proprietary Marks. CruiseOne is not obligated to take any affirmative action when notified of such uses or claims. CruiseOne will control any administrative proceedings or litigation involving its Proprietary Marks, and CruiseOne is not required to participate in Franchisee's defense or indemnify Franchisee for expenses or damages if Franchisee is a party to an administrative proceeding or litigation involving the Proprietary Marks, or if the proceeding is resolved unfavorably to Franchisee.

ARTICLE 6.
OPERATIONS STANDARDS MANUAL AND OTHER CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

6.1. **In General.** To protect the reputation and good will of CruiseOne, and to maintain uniform standards of operation under the Proprietary Marks, Franchisee shall conduct its Franchised Business in accordance with the Operations Standards Manual. The Operations Standards Manual is an integral part of this Agreement and has the same force and effect as if fully set forth herein.

6.2. **Confidential Use.** At all times, Franchisee shall treat and maintain the Confidential Information as confidential and trade secrets of CruiseOne. At all times, Franchisee shall keep the Operations Standards Manual in a secure area and may not make any copies thereof. Franchisee shall strictly limit access to the Confidential Information to its sales associates, to the extent they have a "need to know" in order to perform their jobs. Franchisee shall report the theft, loss, or destruction of the Operations Standards Manual or any portion thereof, immediately to CruiseOne. Without CruiseOne's prior consent, Franchisee shall not, at any time, copy, record, or otherwise reproduce any of the Confidential Information, in whole or in part. All persons to whom Franchisee grants access to the Operations Standards Manual or any other Confidential Information, shall first be required by Franchisee to sign CruiseOne's standard form of confidentiality agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all Franchisee's owners and sales associates shall sign such a confidentiality agreement prior to acquiring their ownership interest or beginning employment. Promptly after execution of all such confidentiality agreements Franchisee shall deliver copies thereof to CruiseOne.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

6.3. **Periodic Revisions.** CruiseOne may periodically revise and change the contents of the Operations Standards Manual. Beginning on the 30th day (or such longer time as specified by CruiseOne) after delivery of written notice from CruiseOne, Franchisee shall comply with each new or changed provision. CruiseOne may notify Franchisee of revisions by posting them on the intranet ***BusinessCenter***, or in any other manner that CruiseOne elects. Franchisee shall log onto the intranet ***BusinessCenter*** at least once each business day to check for revisions to the Operations Standards Manual and for any information concerning CruiseOne-designated software (including any directions pertaining to maintenance and updates of such software, which directions Franchisee shall promptly implement). Revisions to the Operations Standards Manual shall be based on what CruiseOne, in its discretion, deems in the best interests of the System, including promoting quality, enhancing goodwill, increasing efficiency, decreasing administrative burdens, or improving profitability of CruiseOne or its franchisees. Because complete and detailed uniformity under many varying conditions may not be possible or practical, CruiseOne may, in its discretion and as it may deem in the best interests of all concerned in any specific instance, vary standards for any franchisee based upon the peculiarities of the particular site or circumstances, density of population, business potential, population of trade area, existing business practices, or any condition that CruiseOne deems important to the successful operation of such franchisee's Franchised Business. Franchisee is not entitled to require CruiseOne to grant to Franchisee a like or similar variation under this Agreement. Franchisee shall at all times ensure that its copy of the Operations Standards Manual contains all revisions CruiseOne delivers. In the event of any dispute as to the contents of the Operations Standards Manual, the terms contained in the Master Copy of the Operations Standards Manual CruiseOne maintains at CruiseOne's home office are controlling.

ARTICLE 7.
ADVERTISING

7.1. **Advertising by Franchisee.** Franchisee shall submit all materials (irrespective of the medium) that it wants to use for advertising, promotions, or marketing ("**Advertising Materials**") to CruiseOne for its prior written approval, unless they have already been approved or consist solely of materials provided by CruiseOne. If, within 10 days from the date CruiseOne receives such submitted materials, Franchisee does not receive CruiseOne's written approval thereof, they are considered disapproved. If, in CruiseOne's judgment, any Advertising Materials may injure or harm the System, CruiseOne may require Franchisee to withdraw or discontinue their use, even if previously approved. Within five days after delivery of such notice, Franchisee shall have withdrawn and discontinued use of the relevant Advertising Materials. Franchisee is only required to advertise the Franchised Business within the United States and to United States residents. This includes any online advertising that may have a global reach. Franchisee shall not use any Advertising Materials until CruiseOne delivers written notice to Franchisee that the Opening Conditions have been satisfied to CruiseOne's satisfaction. All Advertising Materials (including, if any, phone listings, online listings, social media accounts, newspaper, direct-mail advertisements, and business cards) must contain Franchisee's ***CruiseOne®*** assumed-business-name and the city, state, as well as any other standards required by the Operations Standards Manual. If the Contact Location is the Franchise Owner's personal address, Franchisee need not publish that address, but may instead use a mail stop or virtual mailbox with a physical address. Post-office boxes are not permissible.

7.2. **Internet Advertising Prohibition.** Franchisee may advertise on the Internet as ***CruiseOne®*** only if it strictly complies with the Operations Standards Manual provisions governing those activities. Franchisee may purchase vanity domain names in accordance with the Operations Standards Manual; however, it may not register domain names containing ***CruiseOne®*** or any variation thereof. With respect to any aspect of the System or the Franchised Business (including the use of the Proprietary Marks), CruiseOne retains the sole right to advertise on the Internet, create or operate a Web site or sites, and use ***CruiseOne®*** as part of any domain name. CruiseOne exclusively owns all rights in such domain names and such other domain names as CruiseOne designates in the Operations Standards Manual. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Franchisee may maintain or operate a ***CruiseOne®*** social media page in accordance with CruiseOne's social media policy and guidelines contained in the Operations Standards Manual. However, Franchisee may not maintain or operate an independent website or independent social media page (such as Facebook, Twitter, or a blog) that directly or indirectly promotes the Franchised Business without obtaining CruiseOne's prior approval. Additional Internet policies are contained in the Operations Standards Manual.

ARTICLE 8.
ACCOUNTING AND RECORDS

8.1. **Books and Records.** Franchisee shall create and maintain accurate and complete financial books, records, and reports in such form, with such content, and in such manner as CruiseOne may, from time to time, prescribe in the Operations Standards Manual. Franchisee shall, at the end of each month, zero-out its cruise and other travel bookings for that month. Franchisee shall provide copies of such books, records, and reports to CruiseOne at such intervals as CruiseOne may, from time to time, prescribe in the Operations Standards Manual or otherwise in writing. Franchisee's books, records, and reports must not contain information not relating to the Franchised Business. Franchisee shall preserve such books, records, and reports for at least six years (including the period after this

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Agreement expires or is sooner terminated) from the dates they were prepared.

8.2. **Review and Audit by CruiseOne.** At all reasonable times during the Term, and the six-year period beginning on the expiration or sooner termination thereof, and at CruiseOne's expense, CruiseOne and its representatives may examine and copy Franchisee's books and records relating to the Franchised Business, as well as inspect all cash-control devices and systems and conduct a physical inventory. At any time, CruiseOne may access Franchisee's Computer System relating to the Franchised Business to determine, among other things, sales activity and revenues. At any time, CruiseOne may also have an independent audit made of Franchisee's books and records relating to the Franchised Business.

ARTICLE 9.
INSURANCE

9.1. **Types and Amounts of Coverage.** Throughout the entire Term, Franchisee shall purchase and maintain such types of insurance, in such amounts, and from such carriers as CruiseOne may require. Such insurance is in addition to any other insurance that may be required by applicable law, Franchisee's landlord, or otherwise. At a minimum, the Franchise shall obtain and maintain, at all times during the Term, errors and omissions insurance in the amount of at least $1 million in the aggregate, and naming CruiseOne as additional insured, protecting and indemnifying Franchisee, its owners who work in the business, its general manager, each sales associate, and CruiseOne against any for damages to person or property. At any time, CruiseOne may adjust the amounts of coverage required under such insurance policies and require different or additional kinds of insurance, including excess liability insurance. The terms of this section are subject to Section 9.2.a below.

9.2. **CruiseOne Provided Insurance.**

a. In lieu of obtaining certain required insurance, CruiseOne may periodically offer the option, or impose the obligation, for Franchisee to be, included as an additional insured on CruiseOne's (or its affiliate's) insurance policies. In either case, Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne for the costs and expenses it incurs in connection therewith (and which may also include an administrative fee). This insurance coverage may be for amounts less than that which CruiseOne may require Franchisee to carry if it were to purchase it on its own. CruiseOne requires Franchisee to obtain and maintain errors and omissions coverage through it for an annual fee that Franchisee pays to CruiseOne. This allows Franchisee to be added to CruiseOne's or its affiliate's insurance policy. CruiseOne's annual fee is $150 per person, which it may periodically change based on the costs of coverage, changes in risks, and other factors as CruiseOne deems appropriate. CruiseOne has no obligation to continue offering such coverage.

b. If, for any reason, Franchisee fails to procure or maintain the insurance required by CruiseOne, CruiseOne may, but need not, obtain such insurance. If it does, Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne for such insurance coverage, together with any administrative fee CruiseOne charges for obtaining and administering such insurance.

ARTICLE 10.
TRANSFER OF INTEREST

10.1. **Transfer by CruiseOne.** Without Franchisee's consent, CruiseOne has the absolute right to transfer or delegate any or all of its rights or obligations under this Agreement to any person.

10.2. **Transfer by Franchisee.**

a. **Personal Rights.** The rights and duties set forth in this Agreement are personal to Franchisee. CruiseOne grants franchises in reliance on Franchisee's business and personal skill, reputation, aptitude, and financial capacity. Accordingly, unless otherwise expressly permitted by this Agreement, without CruiseOne's prior consent, Franchisee may not sell, assign, convey, or otherwise dispose of—voluntarily, involuntarily, directly or indirectly, by operation of law or otherwise—this Agreement or any direct or indirect interest in this Agreement or Franchisee (if Franchisee is an entity). For the purposes of this ARTICLE 10, the term "**transfer**" refers to any of the preceding actions.

b. **Consent.** CruiseOne may grant or withhold its consent to any proposed transfer in its discretion. CruiseOne shall not, however, unreasonably withhold its consent to a transfer of this Agreement, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

i. Franchisee delivers written notice to CruiseOne of the proposed transfer at least 30 days before it is to occur;
ii. all of Franchisee's accrued monetary obligations have been paid;
iii. all existing defaults under the Franchise Agreement have been cured;
iv. the transferee must meet CruiseOne's then-current qualifications, which includes passing a background

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

check as described below, and the transferee must successfully complete CruiseOne's training program;

v. Franchisee and the transferee must execute such other agreements and instruments as CruiseOne may require in connection with the transfer, which may include a general release and otherwise comply with the provisions of this Section 10.2.b; and

vi. Franchisee pays CruiseOne a transfer fee equal to $3,195.

Any purported or attempted transfer by Franchisee—by operation of law or otherwise–in violation of this Agreement is null and void, and a material breach of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the transfer of this Agreement or any voting or ownership interest in Franchisee is void unless Franchisee, at is sole expense, conducts a criminal- and civil-background check on the transferee, using an investigation company that CruiseOne designates. If the background check indicates any criminal or immoral conduct of any nature, CruiseOne shall not permit the proposed transfer.

10.3. **No Encumbrance.** Franchisee may not create, permit, or suffer a lien against, nor pledge, mortgage, hypothecate, grant a security interest in, or in any manner encumber this Agreement or 25% or more of its other assets or the voting or ownership interests in Franchisee (or in any owner of Franchisee). Any of the acts described in the foregoing sentence is considered a transfer of an interest in this Agreement by Franchisee.

10.4. **Death or Disability**. If Franchisee (if Franchisee is an individual) or any individual who holds an ownership interest in Franchisee (if Franchisee is an entity) dies or becomes Disabled, such individual (or his or her legal representative) must, within 90 days of the date of death or Disability, transfer his or her interest in Franchisee (or in any of Franchisee's owners) to another owner of Franchisee or a third party, in accordance with CruiseOne's then current transfer requirements, which requirements shall include the provision by the transferee of all information requested by CruiseOne and the execution by the transferee of an assumption agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to CruiseOne, under which the transferee assumes all of the transferor's obligations under this Agreement.

10.5. **Right of First Refusal**. If Franchisee proposes to transfer this Agreement to any third party (other than an entity controlled by Franchisee), Franchisee must first offer to sell such interest to CruiseOne on the same terms and conditions as offered by such third party, except CruiseOne may substitute cash for any form of payment. Franchisee will obtain from the third party and provide CruiseOne a statement in writing, signed by the third party and Franchisee, of the terms of the offer ("Letter of Intent"). If CruiseOne elects not to accept the offer within a thirty (30) day period, Franchisee will have a maximum period of sixty (60) days to complete the transfer described in the Letter of Intent subject to the conditions for approval set forth in Section 10.2.b hereof. Any material change in the terms of the offer will be deemed a new proposal subject to CruiseOne's right of first refusal. So long as Franchisee has obtained CruiseOne's prior written consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld, a transfer to an existing partner or shareholder, or a transfer as a result of the death, disability or incapacitation of a shareholder or partner, is not subject to Franchisor's first right of refusal.

ARTICLE 11.
DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

11.1. **Termination by CruiseOne—Without Notice.** Upon the occurrence of any of following events, CruiseOne may immediately terminate this Agreement:

a. Franchisee becomes insolvent or makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;

b. a petition in bankruptcy is filed by Franchisee or such a petition is filed against or consented to by Franchisee and such petition is not dismissed within 45 days;

c. Franchisee is adjudicated as bankrupt;

d. a bill in equity or other proceeding for the appointment of a receiver of Franchisee or other custodian for Franchisee's business or assets is filed and consented to by Franchisee;

e. a receiver or other custodian (permanent or temporary) of Franchisee's business or assets is appointed by any court of competent jurisdiction;

f. proceedings for a composition with creditors under Federal or any state law is instituted by or against Franchisee;

g. a final judgment in excess of $5,000 remains unsatisfied or of record for 30 days or longer (unless a superseded bond is filed);

h. execution is levied against Franchisee's operation or property, or suit to foreclose any lien or mortgage its assets is instituted against Franchisee and not dismissed within 45 days; or

i. a substantial portion of Franchisee's real or personal property used in the Franchised Business is sold after levy thereupon by any sheriff, marshal, or constable.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Each of the foregoing events in Section 11.1 are material defaults under this Agreement. If CruiseOne elects to terminate this Agreement under this Section 11.1, it need not provide Franchisee with any notice or opportunity to cure. Within three days of the occurrence of any of the events enumerated in this Section 11.1, Franchisee shall provide written notice thereof to CruiseOne.

11.2. **Termination by CruiseOne—After Notice.** Upon the occurrence of any of the following events, without providing Franchisee with any opportunity to cure, CruiseOne may, by written notice, immediately terminate this Agreement:

a. within seven days after CruiseOne delivers a Notice of Default, Franchisee fails to pay CruiseOne or any affiliate any amount due under this Agreement or any other agreement (including any Note);

b. Franchisee fails to create or maintain the Designated Credit-Card Account as required under Section 3.3;

c. Franchisee or any of it owners made any material misrepresentation in obtaining the Franchise, including in any franchise application or certification submitted to CruiseOne;

d. Franchisee abandons the Franchised Business or, for more than more than 7 consecutive days or 14 days in any 12-consecutive-month period, Franchisee ceases to conduct the Franchised Business; or Franchisee forfeits the right to do or transact business in the jurisdiction where the Franchised Business is located;

e. Franchisee, or any of its officers, directors, owners or sales associates commits, is convicted of, or pleads *nolo contendere* to, a felony, a crime of moral turpitude or any other crime or offense that CruiseOne believes is likely to have a material adverse effect on the System, the Proprietary Property, the goodwill associated with the Proprietary Marks, or CruiseOne's interest in any of the Proprietary Property;

f. Franchisee denies CruiseOne the right to inspect the Franchised Business or to audit the sales and accounting records of the Franchised Business; or Franchisee denies or interferes with CruiseOne accessing its Computer System or retrieving or copying information stored therein;

g. Franchisee engages in conduct that is deleterious to, or reflects unfavorably on, Franchisee, CruiseOne, or the System; or Franchisee engages in conduct that exhibits a reckless disregard for the physical or mental well being of sales associates, customers, CruiseOne's representatives, or the public at large—such conduct includes battery, assault, sexual harassment or discrimination, racial harassment or discrimination, alcohol or drug abuse, or other forms of threatening, outrageous, or unacceptable behavior;

h. any breach occurs under ARTICLE 10, including the transfer or attempt to transfer by any person, any of such person's rights or obligations under this Agreement without CruiseOne's prior consent, except as expressly permitted hereunder;

i. any breach occurs under Sections 6.2 or 13.1, or any other provisions related to Confidential Information or noncompetition;

j. Franchisee knowingly maintains false books or records, or knowingly submits any false reports or information to CruiseOne;

k. Franchisee misuses or makes any unauthorized use of the Proprietary Property or otherwise engages in conduct that may materially impair the good will associated with the Proprietary Property or CruiseOne's rights in the Proprietary Property;

l. during any 12-consecutive-month period, Franchisee receives from CruiseOne three or more Notices of Default— whether for the same or different defaults—notwithstanding that such defaults might have been cured;

m. Franchisee or any of its affiliates defaults under any other agreement with CruiseOne or any of its affiliates (including any franchise agreement) and CruiseOne or any of its affiliates terminates such agreement on account thereof; or

n. Franchisee fails to remit to CruiseOne one or more customer payments in accordance with this Agreement or deposits such payments in a bank account not authorized by CruiseOne; or Franchisee remits a customer payment directly to the travel supplier.

11.3. **Termination by CruiseOne—After Notice and Right to Cure.** In addition to the defaults specified in Sections 11.1 and 11.2, Franchisee is in default under this Agreement if it fails to comply with any other obligation or requirement imposed by this Agreement, as it may from time to time reasonably be revised or supplemented by the Operations Standards Manual. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 11.1 or 11.2 or elsewhere in this Agreement, Franchisee has 30 days after CruiseOne delivers a Notice of Default to cure any default described therein and provide evidence of cure satisfactory to CruiseOne. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, if any default described in a Notice of Default is not cured within such 30-day period—or such longer period as applicable law may require—without any further notice to Franchisee, CruiseOne may immediately terminate this Agreement. To the extent a cure for any default is permitted under this Agreement, Franchisee has the burden of proving it properly and timely cured any default.

11.4. **Loss of Commission.** Upon the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Sections 11.1, 11.2, 11.3 or 11.6, Franchisee loses its right to any commission due but not yet paid at the time of termination. CruiseOne may retain such commission for its own account. The foregoing is without prejudice to any other remedy to which CruiseOne may be entitled because of termination.

11.5. **Suspending Performance.** Without prejudice to any other remedy to which it may be entitled because of such default (including the right to subsequently terminate this Agreement on account thereof), CruiseOne may suspend performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement—including any obligation to provide Franchisee with the intranet ***BusinessCenter***, ***MyCruiseControl*** reservation

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

system, or software access or support—for any period during which it is in default of any of its obligations hereunder. CruiseOne's exercise of the foregoing right does not preclude it from subsequently electing or seeking any other remedy to which it may have been entitled on account of the default for which it initially suspended performing its obligations.

11.6. **Franchisee's Termination Right.** Franchisee may terminate this Agreement before the expiration of the one-year period beginning on the Effective Date, but only if it satisfies all the following conditions:

a. it has strictly complied with all its obligations under this Agreement and any other agreement with CruiseOne (including any Note);

b. it pays CruiseOne and all its vendors, all amounts payable to them under or in connection with this Agreement (including any amounts payable under any Note), whether or not then due and payable; and it provides CruiseOne, before the expiration of that one-year period, with at least 30-days' prior written notice of its intention to terminate this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12.
OBLIGATIONS OF THE FRANCHISEE UPON TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, all rights granted under this Agreement to Franchisee terminate immediately, and the sections of this ARTICLE 12 apply to the rights and obligations of the parties.

12.1. **Cease Operations.** Franchisee shall immediately cease operating the Franchised Business. Thereafter Franchisee shall not, directly or indirectly, use any of the Proprietary Property. Nor may Franchisee represent himself or herself as a present or former franchisee of CruiseOne (except to the extent required by federal or state franchise-registration and -disclosure laws) or in any other way affiliate itself, himself, or herself with the System. Franchisee shall immediately cease using all stationery, signage, and any other materials containing the Proprietary Marks. The Franchise shall not use any reproduction or colorable imitation of the Proprietary Marks, imitate any methods of operation, or undertake any other conduct that is likely to cause confusion, mistake, or deception, or that is likely to dilute CruiseOne's rights in and to the Proprietary Marks. Franchisee shall not at any time after expiration or termination use or attempt to register (or assist any third party to do the same) any trademarks, service marks, or other commercial symbol that is the same as or similar to any of the Proprietary Marks, nor any mark with conceptual, phonetic or graphic similarity to those of CruiseOne or its affiliates. In addition, Franchisee shall not use any designation of origin or description or representation that falsely suggests or represents an association or connection with CruiseOne, or any of its affiliates. Any such action undertaken by Franchisee is considered unfair competition. Franchisee shall also immediately cease using any telephone numbers for the Franchised Business used at any time before such expiration or termination.

12.2. **Payment of Outstanding Amounts.** Except for refunds expressly required hereunder, CruiseOne may retain all fees paid under this Agreement. In addition, within 10 days after the effective date of termination or expiration (or such later date(s) as it is determined that amounts are due to CruiseOne), Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne all Royalty Fees, amounts owed for products or services Franchisee purchased from CruiseOne or its affiliates, and all other unpaid amounts Franchisee owes to CruiseOne or its affiliates (including under any Note, whether or not then due and payable).

12.3. **Return of Materials.** At its expense, Franchisee shall immediately turn over to CruiseOne at its then current headquarters all tangible and intangible Proprietary Property (together with all copies and any other forms of reproductions of such materials) in Franchisee's possession or control. All such Proprietary Property (as well as copies and reproductions thereof) are CruiseOne's exclusive property. Franchisee shall immediately destroy all Confidential Information and other Proprietary Property residing on the Computer System or on other electronic, optical, or other data-storage devices.

12.4. **Notice of Pending Bookings.** Within two business days after the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, Franchisee shall provide CruiseOne with written notice containing the name, address, telephone number, location and payment status pertaining to each reservation then outstanding not under final payment. Franchisee shall complete all bookings in progress at the time of expiration or termination of this Agreement in the manner provided in the Operations Standards Manual or as CruiseOne as otherwise provides in writing.

12.5. **Bookings Pending at Expiration.** If this Agreement expires and, at all times during the Term, Franchisee has complied with the terms of this Agreement, CruiseOne may, in its discretion, permit Franchisee to transfer its outstanding reservations not under final payment to a bona-fide commercial travel retailer that is duly licensed, registered to conduct business, and recognized as an existing vendor by each travel supplier holding a qualified reservation. In no event, however, will CruiseOne permit such a transfer unless

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Franchisee submits a written request therefor, together with the written notice required under Section 12.4, before expiration, and a payment to CruiseOne equal to 3% of the commissionable sales price for all reservations to be transferred, as well as payment for any other amounts then due and payable to CruiseOne. CruiseOne will not, however, permit such a transfer of any reservation under final payment.

12.6. **Bookings Pending at Termination.** If this Agreement is terminated for any reason before its natural expiration, all Franchisee's reservations pending at such time become CruiseOne's and CruiseOne need not pay Franchisee for such reservations. In such event, Franchisee shall provide such assistance in transferring the reservations to CruiseOne as CruiseOne may require. Nothing contained in this Section 12.6 releases Franchisee from its obligation to pay CruiseOne outstanding amounts due at the time of termination.

12.7. **Liquidated Damages for Premature Termination.** Upon termination of this Agreement pursuant to Sections 11.1, 11.2 or 11.3, Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne a lump-sum payment equal to the sum of:

a. the product of (i) the Service Fee in effect as of the date of termination times (ii) the lesser of (1) the number of full months remaining in the Term had it naturally expired and not been terminated or (2) 12. If pursuant to Section 3.1.c the Service Fee is not yet in effect as of the date of termination, the Service Fee shall be deemed to be $150 per month for the purpose of calculating the payment required by this Section 12.7.a; plus

b. the total of all Royalty Fees for the following applicable period:

i. If the Franchised Business has been operating for 12 months or more and as of the date of termination there are more than 12 months remaining in the Term had it naturally expired and not been terminated, the 12-calendar months of operating the Franchised Business preceding Franchisee's default;

ii. If the Franchised Business has been operating for 12 months or more and as of the date of termination there are less than 12 months remaining in the Term had it naturally expired and not been terminated (the number of such remaining months, the "Remaining Months"), the period of months (and any portion thereof) the Franchised Business has been operating preceding Franchisee's default equal to the number of Remaining Months; or

iii. if the Franchised Business has been operating for less than 12 months as of the date of termination, the period of time the Franchised Business has been operating preceding the default, projected on a 12-calendar-month basis.

CruiseOne may elect not to collect this payment in cases of hardship as deemed appropriate by CruiseOne in its discretion. This payment constitutes liquidated damages for causing the premature termination of this Agreement and not a penalty. A precise calculation of the full extent of damages that CruiseOne will incur if this Agreement terminates because Franchisee defaults or otherwise abandons the Franchised Business cannot be reasonably determined. Nevertheless, Franchisee acknowledges that the lump-sum payment provided under this Section 12.6 is reasonable in light of the damages for premature termination that CruiseOne may reasonably be expected to incur in such event. This sum is not a penalty and is intended by the parties only as a compensatory remedy for past breaches and not as a preventative remedy to deter future breaches. This sum does neither represent a price for the privilege of not performing nor does its payment represent an alternative manner of performance. Accordingly, as a purely liquidated damage provision, this Section 12.6 does not preclude, nor is inconsistent with, a court granting CruiseOne specific performance or any other equitable remedies, such as an injunction, to prevent future breaches. CruiseOne's rights to liquidated damages and specific performance or any other equitable relief are not mutually exclusive.

ARTICLE 13.
INDEPENDENT COVENANTS OF THE FRANCHISEE

13.1 **Diversion of Business; Competition and Interference With CruiseOne.**

a. CruiseOne would be unable to protect the Confidential Information against unauthorized use or disclosure and would be unable to encourage a free exchange of ideas and information among the franchisees within the System if franchisees were permitted to hold interests in any Competitive Business. Accordingly, during the Term, neither Franchisee nor any of its owners, officers, or directors or any of their respective Significant Others (Franchisee and all such other persons, collectively, the "**Restricted Parties**" and, individually, a "**Restricted Party**") shall, directly or indirectly:

i. solicit or otherwise attempt to induce (by combining or conspiring with, or attempting to do so), or influence in any other manner any of CruiseOne's Business Affiliates to terminate or modify his, her, or its business relationship with CruiseOne or to compete against CruiseOne;

ii. as owner, officer, director, employee, agent, lender, lessor, broker, consultant, franchisor, franchisee, or in any other similar capacity whatsoever be connected in any manner with the ownership, management, operation or control, or conduct of a Competitive Business wherever located (this restriction, however, does not apply to a 5% or less

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

beneficial interest in a publicly-held corporation); or

iii. in any manner interfere with, disturb, disrupt, impair, diminish, or otherwise jeopardize the business of CruiseOne or any of its other franchisees.

b. During the 12-month period beginning on the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, no Restricted Party may, directly or indirectly:

i. solicit or otherwise attempt to induce (by combining or conspiring with, or attempting to do so), or influence in any other manner any of CruiseOne's Business Affiliates to terminate or modify his, her, or its business relationship with CruiseOne or to compete against CruiseOne;

ii. as owner, officer, director, employee, agent, lender, lessor, broker, consultant, franchisor, franchisee, or in any other similar capacity whatsoever be connected in any manner with the ownership, management, operation or control, or conduct of a Competitive Business within 50 miles of the Contact Location or the premises of any other CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise (this restriction, however, does not apply to a 5% or less beneficial interest in a publicly-held corporation); or

iii. in any manner interfere with, disturb, disrupt, impair, diminish, or otherwise jeopardize the business of CruiseOne or any of its other franchisees.

c. Both during and after the Term, none of the Restricted Parties may disparage, by any means or via any medium, either CruiseOne or its affiliates or any of their respective officers, directors, stockholders, employees, or representatives, or any aspect of the CruiseOne System or chain.

d. Franchisee for itself, and each of the other Restricted Parties, acknowledges and confirms that the scope of activities prohibited in this ARTICLE 13, as well as the length of the term and geographical restrictions contained therein, are necessary to protect CruiseOne's legitimate business interests and are fair and reasonable and not the result of overreaching, duress, or coercion of any kind. If any court finally holds that the time or territory for or to which this ARTICLE 13 applies or the scope of activities prohibited thereunder—or that any provision stated in this Section— constitutes an unreasonable restriction upon Franchisee, the provisions of this Agreement are not thereby rendered void, but apply as to time and territory or to such other extent as such court finally concludes or indicates is a reasonable restriction under the circumstances. The time periods set forth in this ARTICLE 13 are suspended during any period in which any Restricted Party is breaching any of its terms or involved in a legal action or proceeding challenging the validity or enforceability thereof. Without Franchisee's consent, CruiseOne, in its discretion, may reduce the scope of any covenants set forth in this ARTICLE 13. Any such reduction is effective immediately upon CruiseOne's delivery of written notice. Franchisee shall comply immediately with any covenant as so modified. Such modified covenant is fully enforceable to the extent permitted by applicable law.

e. If any Restricted Party breaches any of the provisions of Sections 13.1.a, 13.1.b, or 13.1.c (the "**Noncompete Provisions**"), the damages that CruiseOne will suffer are impossible to determine with reasonable certainty. To eliminate such uncertainty, the parties have agreed that in the event of such a breach by a Restricted Party, Franchisee shall pay CruiseOne Preagreed Damages. This sum is not a penalty and is intended by the parties only as a compensatory remedy for past breaches and not as a preventative remedy to deter future breaches. Nor does this sum represent a price for the privilege of not performing or as payment of an alternative manner of performance. Accordingly, as a purely liquidated damage provision, this Section 13.1.e does not preclude, nor is it inconsistent with, a court granting CruiseOne specific performance or any other equitable remedies, such as an injunction, to prevent future breaches. "**Preagreed Damages**" means 25% of the sales earned (directly or indirectly) by any Competitive Business as a result of Restricted Party's breach of any of the Noncompete Provisions.

f. Pursuant to Subsection (1)(f) of Florida Statute 542.335 ("Valid Restraints of Trade or Commerce"), CruiseOne's assignees and successors are expressly authorized by Franchisee and Cruise One to enforce the restrictive covenants in this ARTICLE 13.

The foregoing covenants in this ARTICLE 13 are to be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement. The existence of any claim Franchisee may have against CruiseOne or any of its affiliates (regardless of whether arising from this Agreement) is not a defense to the enforcement of the foregoing covenants against Franchisee.

ARTICLE 14.
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR; INDEMNIFICATION; APPROVALS; NO REPRESENTATIONS

14.1. **Independent Status.** This Agreement does not create a fiduciary relationship between the parties to this Agreement. Franchisee is an independent contractor. Nothing in this Agreement constitutes either party an agent, legal representative, subsidiary, joint venturer, partner, employee, affiliate or servant of the other party for any purpose whatsoever. Nothing in this Agreement authorizes Franchisee to make any contract, agreement, warranty, or representation on CruiseOne's behalf. Franchisee may not incur any debt or other obligation in CruiseOne's name. Franchisee shall take such affirmative action as CruiseOne requests to disclose to the public that Franchisee is an independent contractor. Such actions may include placing and maintaining a plaque in a conspicuous place within the Contact Location and a notice on all stationery, business cards, sales literature, contracts, and similar documents that states that the

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Franchised Business is independently owned and operated by Franchisee. The content of such plaque and notice is subject to the prior written approval of CruiseOne.

14.2. **Indemnification.** Franchisee shall indemnify CruiseOne from any and all actions, judgments, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, even if incident to appellate, postjudgment, or bankruptcy proceedings) to which CruiseOne becomes subject or that it incurs arising from or relating to claims brought by third parties relating in any manner to Franchisee's ownership or operation of the Franchised Business (including any default under this Agreement). In no event, however, need Franchisee indemnify CruiseOne for any matter caused directly by CruiseOne's gross negligence or intentional misconduct. Notwithstanding the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, this indemnity continues in full force and effect.

14.3. **Approvals.** Except as expressly provided to the contrary in this Agreement, CruiseOne makes no representations, warranties, or guarantees upon which Franchisee may rely. Whenever CruiseOne's consent, authorization, approval, or other satisfaction (collectively, "Approval") is required under this Agreement, unless such Approval is in writing and signed by a duly authorized executive officer, such Approval is not binding upon CruiseOne. No other officer, employee, or agent of CruiseOne has authority to execute Approval on behalf of CruiseOne. CruiseOne's Approval, whenever required, may be withheld if any default by Franchisee exists under this Agreement. Unless the Agreement expressly states otherwise, any Approval of CruiseOne under or arising out of this Agreement shall be granted or withheld in its discretion and judgment. Further, any Approval provided by CruiseOne under or arising out of this Agreement (including the approval of a Site or the approval of suppliers) is not, directly or indirectly, a representation or warranty (including whether the Franchised Business will be profitable or whether Franchisee's sales will attain any predetermined levels) relating to the subject of such Approval. Such Approval is an expression only that CruiseOne's minimum requirements for CruiseOne to grant it have been met, or waived, in CruiseOne's discretion. Additionally, Franchisee shall not claim that the provision or withholding of any Approval by CruiseOne imposes any liability on CruiseOne.

ARTICLE 15.
MEDIATION

15.1. **Mediation.** Any party seeking formal resolution of a Dispute shall, before any legal action or proceeding may be commenced, submit the Dispute to nonbinding mediation before the CPR Institute for Dispute Resolution ("CPR") in accordance with its national franchise-mediation program. If CPR is unable to conduct the mediation, the Dispute may be submitted to the American Arbitration Association or any other mutually agreeable mediator. In the event of any such mediation, all parties thereto shall execute a confidentiality agreement reasonably satisfactory to CruiseOne. Each party bears its own costs with respect to the mediation. The fee for the mediation, however, will be split equally. The provisions of this Section are to be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement. But if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any such provisions are unlawful in any way, such court is to modify or interpret such provisions to the minimum extent necessary to have them comply with the law. The provisions of ARTICLE 15 concerning mediation are self- executing and remain in full force and effect after the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement. Mediation must take place in Broward County, Florida. All references to the "Franchisee" and to "party" or "parties" in ARTICLE 15 include Franchisee's owners and the Restricted Parties.

15.2. **Exceptions to Mediation; Equitable Relief.**

a. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the obligation to mediate is not binding upon either party with respect to any of the following matters:

i. claims relating to the Proprietary Property;

ii. claims relating to Franchisee's obligations upon termination or expiration of this Agreement;

iii. claims relating to any transfer of an interest in Franchisee, the Franchised Business or its assets, or this Agreement restricted under this Agreement;

iv. claims relating to actions that may impair the goodwill associated with the Proprietary Marks; or

v. matters involving danger, health, or safety involving Franchisee, its sales associates or customers, or the public.

The Franchised Business is intended to be one of a large number of businesses identified by the Proprietary Marks selling the public the products and services associated with the Proprietary Marks. Consequently, a single franchisee's failure to comply with the terms of its franchise agreement is likely to cause irreparable damage to CruiseOne, and damages at law would, therefore, be an inadequate remedy. Accordingly, in the event of a breach or threatened breach of any of the terms of the Agreement by Franchisee concerning any matters referenced in Subsection 15.2.a, CruiseOne may seek an injunction restraining such breach or a decree of specific performance (together

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

with recovery of reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in obtaining such equitable relief). It may do so without demonstrating or proving any actual damage. The foregoing equitable remedies are in addition to all other rights or remedies to which CruiseOne may otherwise be entitled because of any breach of this Agreement by Franchisee. CruiseOne may seek such relief without posting any bond or security. But if a court of competent jurisdiction, nevertheless, requires a bond or security, a bond or security in the sum of $1,000 is sufficient. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, CruiseOne may seek injunctive relief in any jurisdiction that has jurisdiction over Franchisee.

ARTICLE 16.
TERM

Unless sooner terminated under ARTICLE 11, the Term of this Agreement begins on the Effective Date and expires on the fifth anniversary thereof. Upon the expiration of this Agreement, CruiseOne may in its discretion, grant Franchisee an option to enter a successor franchise agreement. If CruiseOne elects not to grant such an option, it will notify Franchisee at least 60 days before the Term expires.

ARTICLE 17.
DEFINITIONS

17.1. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings:

"Affiliate" or **"affiliate"** means, with respect to a corporation or other business entity, any person controlling, controlled by, or under common control with that corporation or business entity. With respect to an individual, affiliate means that individual's immediate family members, as well as such immediate family members' Significant Others, and the corporations or other business entities such individual and his or her family members, directly or indirectly, Control. **"Control"** means the ownership of more than 50% of the outstanding ownership or voting interests in an entity.

"Agreement" means this Franchise Agreement, as it may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified in accordance with Section 18.2.

"Annual Commissionable Sales" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.b.i. **"Mandatory Initial Training"** has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.a.

"Business Affiliate" means any of CruiseOne's, or any of its affiliates, employees, officers, directors, agents, consultants, representatives, contractors, suppliers, distributors, franchisees, licensees, or other business contacts.

"intranet BusinessCenter" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.6.

"Competitive Business" means a business that is engaged wholly or partially, directly or indirectly, in any business operating, or granting licenses or franchises to others to operate, a retail travel-agency business (including any full service agency or specialty agency) or any other business that provides the same or similar services that are customarily offered by CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchisees.

"Computer System" means the computers and computer hardware, software, and peripherals and related services (including high-speed Internet service and dedicated telephone lines) that Franchisee must purchase, install, and use in accordance with the Operations Standards Manual.

"Confidential Information" means any knowledge, know-how, technologies, processes, techniques, and any other information that CruiseOne designates as confidential, proprietary, or trade secrets or that is not readily available in the public domain through any breach of duty to CruiseOne. Confidential Information includes the Operations Standards Manual, as well as any information relating to CruiseOne's marketing plans, business strategies, methods, and competitive information (including lists of franchise owners or associates, their phone numbers, addresses or email addresses, pricing structure and arrangements with travel suppliers, and similar proprietary information relating to travel sales).

"Contact Location" means the physical address of the Franchised Business as set forth in Schedule 1.2, which may be an office, home office, storefront, or mail stop or virtual mailbox with a physical address; provided, that, post-office boxes are not permissible.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

"MyCruiseControl reservation system" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.6. **"Designated Credit-Card Account"** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3.

"**Disabled**" or **"Disability"** means the inability of an individual, as a result of any cause, to perform his or her obligations under this Agreement for a continuous period of more than 90 consecutive days or for a period of more than 90 days in any 180-day period.

"Dispute" means any dispute or disagreement arising between the parties to this Agreement, including any dispute or disagreement in any way related to or arising out of this Agreement (including any dispute relating to the arbitrability of any provision hereunder), CruiseOne's offer, sale, or negotiation of a ***CruiseOne***® franchise, or the relationship of the parties arising therefrom or from entering this Agreement, or any claim that this Agreement, or any part hereof, is invalid, illegal, nonarbitrable, or otherwise voidable or void.

"Due Amount" means any amount due under or in connection with this Agreement that Franchisee must pay CruiseOne.

"Effective Date" means the date the parties are entering this Agreement, which date is set forth adjacent to the parties' signatures below. If the parties sign this Agreement on different dates (or if either party does not fill in a date below), the Effective Date will be the date that this Agreement was signed by CruiseOne.

"FDD" means CruiseOne's Franchise Disclosure Document and all exhibits and supplements thereto current at the time delivered to Franchisee.

"Franchise Owner" means: (a) if Franchisee is an individual, such individual; (b) if Franchisee is a corporation, the individual who owns a majority of the voting and ownership interests in such corporation; (c) if Franchisee is a partnership, any individual who is—or owns a majority of the voting and ownership interests in an entity that is—a general partner of such partnership; or
(d) if Franchisee is a limited liability company, the individual who owns a majority of the voting and ownership interests in such limited liability company.

"Franchised Business" means the ***CruiseOne*** cruise and limited-travel sales business Franchisee is authorized to establish and operate under this Agreement.

"Initial Franchise Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.a.

"Manager" means the Franchise Owner unless CruiseOne otherwise agrees in writing.

"Marketing Contribution" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.d.

"Operations Standards Manual" means all manuals, and any revisions thereto, prepared for the internal use of the Franchised Business currently or subsequently produced by, or for the benefit of, CruiseOne and loaned to Franchisee.

"Notice of Default" means a written notice briefly describing any default under this Agreement.

"Opening Date" means the date on which the Franchised Business is first opened for business to the general public.

"Proprietary Marks" means the service mark ***CruiseOne***® and all other trademarks, service marks, trade names, logos and commercial symbols that CruiseOne authorizes from time to time as part of the System.

"Proprietary Property" means the Proprietary Marks, Confidential Information, and copyrighted information of CruiseOne or its affiliates that Franchisee may use under this Agreement.

"Royalty Fee" means, collectively, the Insurance Royalty Fee and the Sales Royalty Fee.

"Significant Other(s)" means, with respect to any person, any individual of majority age residing in the same household as: (a) such person (if such person is an individual); or (b) any individual who holds an ownership interest in such person (if such person is an entity).

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

"Service Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.c.

"System" means CruiseOne's system for developing and operating a cruise and limited travel-sales business. The System includes specific standards and procedures and Proprietary Property—all of which may be improved, further developed, or otherwise modified as well as those features described in this Agreement.

"Term" means the term of the Agreement described in ARTICLE 16.

17.2. **Other Definitional Provisions.**

a. "**Including (include)**" means "including (include), without limitation." "**Or**," as in "A or B," means "A or B or both." "**Herein**," "**hereunder**," and "**hereof**" refer to this Agreement, and not to the specific section in which that term occurs.

b. The term "**person**" includes any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, estate, trust, association, branch, bureau, subdivision, venture, associated group, individual, government, institution, instrumentality, and other entity, enterprise, association, or endeavor of every nature and kind.

ARTICLE 18.
GENERAL PROVISIONS

18.1. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, together with any other written agreement expressly referenced herein, represents the entire understanding and agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior negotiations, understandings, and representations, if any, made by and between the parties. No representation, inducement, promise, or agreement, oral or otherwise, if any, not embodied in this Agreement or any other written agreement expressly referenced herein, is of any force and effect. This Section 18.1 does not supersede any certifications that the Franchisee made to Franchisor, pursuant to any certification form that Franchisor provided, with respect to Franchisee's (or its affiliates) right to enter this Agreement or provide any services in connection with operating the Franchised Business. ***Nothing in this Section 18.1 is intended to disclaim, or require Franchisee to waive reliance on, any representation made in the FDD that CruiseOne has provided it, except with respect to specific contract terms and conditions set forth in the FDD that Franchisee has voluntarily waived during the course of franchise-sale negotiations.***

18.2. **Amendments.** The provisions of this Agreement may be amended, supplemented, waived or changed only by a written document signed by the party as to whom enforcement of any such amendment, supplement, waiver, or modification is sought and making specific reference to this Agreement. With respect to CruiseOne, only a duly authorized executive officer of CruiseOne has the authority to execute any amendment on behalf of CruiseOne. None of CruiseOne's other officers, employees, or agents have authority to execute any amendment. This Section is subject to the terms of Sections 18.3 and 18.6.

18.3. **Modification of the System.** FROM TIME TO TIME AFTER THE AGREEMENT DATE, CRUISEONE MAY CHANGE OR MODIFY THE SYSTEM (INCLUDING THE TYPES OF GOODS AND SERVICES OFFERED BY THE FRANCHISED BUSINESS). THE FRANCHISEE SHALL ACCEPT, AND IS BOUND BY, SUCH CHANGES TO AND MODIFICATIONS OF THE SYSTEM AS IF THEY WERE PART OF THIS AGREEMENT AT THE TIME IT WAS EXECUTED. THE FRANCHISEE SHALL MAKE ALL SUCH EXPENDITURES AS CRUISEONE MAY REASONABLY REQUIRE TO TIMELY AND EXPEDITIOUSLY IMPLEMENT AND COMPLY WITH SUCH CHANGES OR MODIFICATIONS.

18.4. **Binding Effect.** All of the terms and provisions of this Agreement, whether so expressed or not, are binding upon, inure to the benefit of, and are enforceable by the parties and their respective legal representatives, heirs, successors, and permitted assigns.

18.5. **Notices.** All notices, requests, demands, consents and other communications required or permitted under this Agreement must be in writing and must be (as elected by the person giving such notice) hand delivered by messenger or courier service, mailed by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid), return receipt requested, addressed to the parties at their respective addresses set forth adjacent to their respective signatures below or to such other address as that party may designate by notice complying with the terms of this Section 18.5. Each such notice is deemed delivered: (a) on the date delivered if by personal delivery; (b) on the date of transmission, with confirmed answer back if by facsimile or e-mail; or (c) on the date upon which the return receipt is signed or delivery is refused or the notice is designated by the postal authorities or courier service as not deliverable, as the case may be, if mailed or couriered.

18.6. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement, or any other agreement entered into under this Agreement, is contrary to, prohibited by, or deemed invalid under applicable law or regulation, such provision is inapplicable and deemed omitted to the extent so

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

contrary, prohibited, or invalid, but the remainder of this Agreement is not invalidated thereby and is to be given full force and effect so far as possible. If any provision of this Agreement may be construed in two or more ways, one of which would render the provision invalid or otherwise voidable or unenforceable and another of which would render the provision valid and enforceable, such provision has the meaning that renders it valid and enforceable.

18.7. **Waivers.** The failure or delay of any party at any time to require performance by another party of any provision of this Agreement, even if known, does not affect the right of such party to require performance of that provision or to exercise any right, power or remedy hereunder. A waiver by any party of any breach of any provision of this Agreement is not to be construed as a waiver of any continuing or succeeding breach of such provision, a waiver of the provision itself, or a waiver of any right, power or remedy under this Agreement. No notice to or demand on any party in any case, of itself, entitles such party to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

18.8. **Governing Law.** Except to the extent governed by the United States Trademark Act of 1946 (Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. §§ 1051 *et seq.*), this Agreement and any other agreement relating thereto, and all transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, as well any Dispute, are governed by, and are to be construed and enforced in accordance with, the internal laws of Florida, without regard to its conflict-of-laws principles. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, ANY STATUTES IN THE FOREGOING JURISDICTION REGULATING THE OFFER OR SALE OF FRANCHISES, BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES, OR SIMILAR INTERESTS OR GOVERNING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR BETWEEN CRUISEONE AND THE FRANCHISEE'S GUARANTORS AND OWNERS, IF ANY, DO NOT APPLY UNLESS THEIR RESPECTIVE JURISDICTIONAL REQUIREMENTS ARE MET INDEPENDENTLY WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THIS SECTION.

18.9. **Jurisdiction and Venue.** A substantial portion of the negotiations, anticipated performance, and execution of this Agreement occurred or will occur in Broward County, Florida. Therefore, subject to the provisions of ARTICLE 15, each of the parties irrevocably and unconditionally: (a) agrees that any suit, action or legal proceeding arising out of or relating to any Dispute must be brought only in the courts of record of the State of Florida in Broward County or the District Court of the United States, Southern District of Florida; (b) consents to the jurisdiction of each such court in any suit, action, or proceeding;
(c) waives any objection that it may have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action, or proceeding in any of such courts; and (d) agrees that service of any court paper may be effected on such party by mail, as provided in this Agreement, or in such other manner as may be provided under applicable laws or court rules in the State of Florida.

18.10. **Waiver of Punitive Damages Claims.** EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 13.1.G, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE PARTIES MUTUALLY AND WILLINGLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO, OR CLAIM FOR, ANY PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES AGAINST THE OTHER. IN THE EVENT OF A DISPUTE BETWEEN THE PARTIES, EACH IS LIMITED TO RECOVERING ONLY THE ACTUAL DAMAGES IT SUSTAINS.

18.11. **Waiver of Jury Trial.** THE PARTIES MUTUALLY AND WILLINGLY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY AND ALL CLAIMS MADE BETWEEN THEM WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR ARISING IN THE FUTURE—INCLUDING ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, DEFENSES, COUNTERCLAIMS, CROSS CLAIMS, THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS AND INTERVENOR'S CLAIMS— WHETHER ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THE SALE, NEGOTIATION, EXECUTION, OR PERFORMANCE OF THE TRANSACTIONS TO WHICH THIS AGREEMENT RELATES.

18.12. **Remedies Cumulative.** Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no remedy in this Agreement conferred upon any party is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy. Each and every such remedy is cumulative and is in addition to every other remedy given under this Agreement or , subject to any choice of law provided in this Agreement, now or later existing at law or in equity or by statute or otherwise. No single or partial exercise by any party of any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement precludes any other or further exercise of such right, power, or remedy.

18.13. **Effectiveness; Counterparts.** This Agreement is not effective or binding or enforceable against CruiseOne until it is accepted by CruiseOne and executed by a duly authorized executive officer. No other officer, employee or agent of CruiseOne has authority to accept or execute this Agreement on behalf of CruiseOne. Franchisee is advised not to incur any expenses with respect to opening the Franchised Business until Franchisee has received a final executed copy of this Agreement from CruiseOne's home office executed by its President. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which is an original, but all of which together constitute one and the same instrument. Confirmation of execution by facsimile, or scanned and e-mailed, signature page is binding upon any party so confirming.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

18.14. **Interpretation.** Each of the parties has been or has had the opportunity to have been represented by their own counsel throughout the negotiations, as well as at the execution of this Agreement and all the other documents executed incidental to this Agreement. Therefore, either while this Agreement is effective or after its expiration or sooner termination, none of the parties may claim or assert that any provision of this Agreement or of the other documents should be construed against the drafter thereof.

18.15. **Survival.** All CruiseOne's and Franchisee's respective obligations that expressly or by their nature survive the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement continue in full force and effect subsequent to and notwithstanding its expiration or termination. Such obligations continue in full force and effect until they are satisfied or by their nature expire.

18.16. **Force Majeure.** CruiseOne is not liable for loss or damage, or deemed in breach of this Agreement, if its failure to perform its obligations results from any of the following causes: (a) telecommunications and utilities interruptions (including loss of Internet and electrical service), computer malfunctions (including malfunctioning computer hardware and software and peripherals), extreme weather and climatic conditions (including hurricanes, cyclones, and flooding), transportation shortages or inadequate supply of equipment, merchandise, labor, material, or energy; (b) compliance with any applicable law; (c) war, acts of terrorism, strikes, natural disaster, or acts of God; or (d) any other cause beyond its reasonable control. Any delay in CruiseOne's performance resulting from any of said causes extends the time for performance accordingly or excuses performance, in whole or in part, as may be reasonable. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Franchisee acknowledges that services involving, or depending upon, computers or the Internet may be unreliable and that service interruptions thus will occur even in the exercise of the greatest care. Accordingly, CruiseOne disclaims any representations, warranties, and covenants—express or implied—that the services it is obligated to perform that involve, or depend upon, using computers, software, or the Internet will be provided free from interruption or malfunction.

18.17. **Performance Right.** If Franchisee defaults in performing any of its obligations under this Agreement, CruiseOne has the right (but not the duty) to perform Franchisee's obligations. If it does, Franchisee shall immediately reimburse CruiseOne for the actual costs of so performing.

18.18. **Joint and Several Liability; Joinder.** If Franchisee is an individual, then Franchisee and Franchisee's spouse, if applicable, must sign the Joinder agreement below. If Franchisee is an entity, then all Franchisee's legal and beneficial owners, as well as their spouses, will execute the Joinder agreement set forth below. By doing so, each person agrees, among other things, that he or she is bound by all the terms of this Agreement as if he or she were the Franchisee thereunder and agrees that he or she is jointly and severally liable with the others and Franchisee for all Franchisee's obligations under this Agreement. The parties are executing and delivering this Agreement on the Effective Date.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

The parties are duly executing and delivering this Agreement on the Effective Date.

CRUISEONE:

CruiseOne, Inc.

By: _____
(signature)
Print Name: Deborah M. Fiorino
Title: Senior Vice President
Company Address: 1201 W Cypress Creek Rd, Suite 100, Ft Lauderdale, Florida 33309-1955
Facsimile: 954-958-3697
Email: contractadministration@wth.com
Date: _____

THE FRANCHISEE:

Insert Franchisee name below *(complete blank immediately below with a company name only if Franchisee is a company instead of an individual)*:

_____

By: _____
(signature)
Print Name: _____
Title *(complete only if a Company name is filled in above):*

By: _____
(signature)
Print Name: _____
Title *(complete only if a Company name is filled in above):*

_____
Franchisee Address: _____

_____
Facsimile: _____
Email: _____
Date: _____

JOINDER

The parties signing below constitute all Franchisee's beneficial and legal owners, as well as their spouses. Each of such parties agrees that he or she is jointly and severally liable with each other and Franchisee for all Franchisee's obligations under this Agreement, and is personally bound by all the terms thereof as if he or she were Franchisee thereunder.

_____
(signature)
Print Name: _____
Ownership Percentage: _____%

_____
(signature)
Print Name: _____
Ownership Percentage: _____%

_____
(signature)
Print Name: _____
Ownership Percentage: _____%

_____
(signature)
Print Name: _____
Ownership Percentage: _____%

_____
(signature)
Print Name: _____

_____
(signature)
Print Name: _____

_____
(signature)
Print Name: _____

_____
(signature)
Print Name: _____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

SCHEDULE 1.1 GRANT/FRANCHISEE LEVEL
Franchisee is a Level____Franchisee.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

SCHEDULE 1.2

LOCATION OF THE FRANCHISED BUSINESS/ DESCRIPTION OF THE CONTACT LOCATION

The Contact Location is_____.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

EXHIBIT 3.1.A NOTE AND GUARANTY

(SEE ATTACHED.)

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Exhibit3.1.a.
PROMISSORY NOTE

U.S.$_____ **Date:___,_____, 20** **Maturity Date: _____**

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned ("**Maker**"), hereby promises to pay to the order of CRUISEONE, INC. ("**Payee**"), at 1201 W Cypress Creek Rd, Suite 100, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309-1955 (or at such other place or places as Payee may designate in writing, from time to time), the principal sum set forth above, or such lesser sum outstanding at the time when payment is due under this promissory note (the "**Note**"), in lawful money of the United States of America, together with interest due and payable thereon (collectively, the "**Debt**", if any, from and at the times and at the rates hereinafter provided.

Maker shall pay interest on the principal balances from time to time outstanding from the date hereof at a rate of interest equal to the Prime Rate, plus 6%. The "**Prime Rate**" is the "Prime Rate" reported in the "Money Rates" section of the Wall Street Journal (or any comparable interest index that Payee may select) on the date of this Note set forth above. Maker shall pay the entire principal amount of the Debt on the Maturity Date set forth above--together with accrued interest. Maker shall make principal and interest payments in equal monthly installments of **$**_____, on the 30th of each month, beginning with the month of the date of this Note set forth above.

Upon the Maturity Date, the interest rate under this Note is the lesser of (i) 18% per year or (ii) the maximum rate of interest permitted by applicable law (the "**Default Interest Rate**") and is due and payable ON DEMAND.

Payee may require Maker to pay amounts due under this Note by electronic funds transfer or by authorizing Maker to debit Payee's credit card or bank account. If it does so require, Payee shall promptly take any actions and execute any documents that may be necessary to implement the required manner of payment and otherwise make or authorize such payments in the manner Payee directs.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (defined below), Payee may declare the entire principal amount outstanding hereunder, together with all interest accrued thereon, immediately due and payable. Upon such declaration, interest immediately begins to accrue on all principal balances due under this Note at the Default Interest Rate.

If any of the following events occur (each an "**Event of Default**"), Maker is in default under this Note:

a) Maker fails to pay any installment of principal or interest when due or fails to timely pay or perform any of its other obligations under this Note;

b) Maker defaults under the franchise agreement (the "**Franchise Agreement**") it is entering with Payee simultaneously with issuing this Note, or any other agreement with Payee or any of its affiliates, subject to any notice and cure period provided under such agreements;

c) Maker transfers (as said term is defined in the Franchise Agreement) or otherwise assigns the Franchise Agreement or any interest therein or in Maker if Maker is a business entity (whether or not Payee consents thereto);

d) if Maker—or any person signing on Maker's behalf—is an individual, such individual dies or becomes incapacitated; or, if Maker is a partnership, any partner dies; or if Maker—or any person signing on Maker's behalf or owning more than 50% of the ownership or voting interests in Maker—is an entity, and such entity dissolves;

e) Maker makes any assignment for the benefit of creditors;

f) Maker becomes insolvent or fails to pay its debts as and when they become due and payable;

g) Maker is adjudicated bankrupt; or

h) any person files an action—voluntary or involuntary—for the purpose of declaring Maker bankrupt or insolvent or for the purpose of subjecting Maker to reorganization, receivership or dissolution.

Maker and all endorsers and guarantors of this Note, if any, hereby waive valuation and appraisement, demand, presentment, notice of non-payment, dishonor and protest. If suit is brought for the collection of this Note, or if it is necessary to place this Note in the hands of a collection agency or an attorney for collection—whether or not suit is instituted—Maker and all endorsers and guarantors of this Note, if any, shall pay reasonable collection and attorney's fees for undertaking such collection to Payee.
Attorney's fees include all fees and costs incident to any appellate, post-judgment, and bankruptcy proceedings that may result. Amounts due under this paragraph are treated as added to the principal amount due under this Note—with interest accruing thereon at the Default Interest Rate—and are due and payable on demand.

Broward County, Florida, is the proper and exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any proceedings arising out of this Note. Maker hereby

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

consents—and waives all right to object—to the jurisdiction and venue of the federal and state courts closest to such location. Payee, however, may pursue any remedies in any jurisdiction and venue in which Maker is located. The provisions of this Note are governed by and must be interpreted and construed according to the internal laws of the State of Florida, without regard to principles of conflicts of laws.

All persons constituting Maker—or signing below on its behalf—are jointly and severally liable for all Maker's obligations under this Note and are bound by all the terms hereof.

At any time, if any party fails or delays requiring performance by Maker or any person liable for Maker's obligations under this Note, that failure does not affect Payee's right to require performance or to exercise any right, power or remedy hereunder. A waiver by Payee of any breach of any provision of this Note must not be construed as a waiver of any continuing or succeeding breach of such provision, a waiver of the provision itself, or a waiver of any right, power or remedy under this Note. No notice to or demand on any party in any case, of itself, entitles that party to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

This Note may be prepaid in whole or part without premium or penalty. This Note is negotiable. Payee may assign this Note to any assignee.

The following do not in any way release or affect Maker's, or any endorser's or guarantor's, liability under this Note:

a) Payee grants Maker, or any other party any extension of time to pay any sums due under this Note or perform any obligation herein or in any other document securing the payment of this Note; or

b) Payee releases Maker or any other party; agrees not to sue Maker or any other party; suspends the right to enforce this Note against Maker or any other party; discharges Maker or any other party; or takes or releases any collateral or security.

This Note may not be amended or modified—nor may any waiver of any provisions hereof be effected—except by an instrument in writing executed by Payee. Each of Maker and all other persons signing this Note have executed this Note as a principal and not as surety or accommodation party.

"Including (include)" means "including (include), without limitation." "Or," as in "A or B" means "A or B or both." "Herein," "hereunder," and "hereof" refer to this Note, and not to the specific sentence or paragraph in which that term occurs.

Time is of the essence as to all dates set forth herein. All references to Payee include any assignee or holder of this Note as well.

Nothing contained in this Note—nor any transaction related hereto—may be construed or operate to require Maker to pay interest at a greater rate than is now lawful in the circumstances. If any interest or other charges paid by Maker, or other parties liable for the payment of this Note, in connection with the Debt result in the computation or earning of interest in excess of the maximum rate of interest that is legally permitted under applicable law, then any such interest and other charges are waived by Payee. Any such excesses are automatically credited against the balance due under this Note. Payee shall pay Maker and any parties liable for the payment of this Note the portion of any excess that exceeds the balance due under this Note.

BY THEIR RESPECTIVE SIGNING AND ACCEPTING THIS NOTE, THE PARTIES MUTUALLY AND WILLINGLY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIMS MADE BETWEEN THEM—WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR ARISING IN THE FUTURE. SUCH CLAIMS INCLUDE, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY CLAIMS, DEFENSES, COUNTERCLAIMS, CROSS-CLAIMS, THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS AND INTERVENOR'S CLAIMS—WHETHER ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THE NEGOTIATION, EXECUTION AND PERFORMANCE OF THE TRANSACTIONS TO WHICH THIS DOCUMENT RELATES.

MAKER:

Insert Maker name below *(complete blank immediately below with a company name only if Franchisee is a company instead of an individual)*:

_____

By:_____(signature)
Print Name:_____Title *(complete only if a Company name is filled in above):*

_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Exhibit 3.1.a. GUARANTY

This Guaranty (this "**Guaranty**") is executed by the undersigned guarantors (each a "**Guarantor**," and collectively, the "**Guarantors**") and delivered to CruiseOne, Inc. ("**Franchisor**"), on _____, 20 .
In consideration of, and as an inducement to, Franchisor's accepting from _____
("**Franchisee**") the Note Franchisee is issuing to Franchisor simultaneously herewith (the "**Note**") to evidence and embody certain payments Franchisee must pay Franchisor under the franchise agreement the parties are entering (the "**Franchise Agreement**"), each of the undersigned—constituting all Franchisee's legal and beneficial owners—hereby personally and unconditionally guarantees to Franchisor, and its successors and assigns, that:

1) Franchisee pays and performs all of its obligations under the Note (the "**Franchisee's Obligations**," which obligations include, without limitation, the obligation to pay all principal and interest due thereunder); and
2) he or she is personally bound by each of Franchisee's Obligations as if he or she were the maker under the Note; and
3) he or she is personally liable for Franchisee's breach of any of Franchisee's Obligations.

Each of the undersigned waives:

1) acceptance and notice of acceptance by Franchisor of the foregoing undertakings;
2) notice of demand for payment of any indebtedness or nonperformance of any obligation guaranteed hereunder;
3) protest and notice of default to any party with respect to the indebtedness or nonperformance of any obligations hereby guaranteed;
4) any right he or she may have to require that an action be brought against Franchisee or any other person as a condition of liability; and
5) any and all other notices and legal or equitable defenses to which he or she may be entitled.

Each of the undersigned agrees that:

1) his or her direct and immediate liability under this Guaranty is joint and several with each other guarantor, if any, under this or any other guaranty;
2) he or she must render any payment or performance required under the Note, upon demand, if Franchisee fails or refuses punctually to do so;
3) such liability is not contingent or conditioned upon Franchisor's pursuing any remedy against Franchisee or any other person; and
4) and such liability is not diminished, discharged, or otherwise affected by any extension of time, credit, or other indulgence that Franchisor may grant to Franchisee or to any other person (including, without limitation, the acceptance of any partial payment or performance, release of any collateral, the compromise or release of any claims, or amending any of the provisions of the Note or Franchise Agreement, whether or not any of the undersigned consent thereto, none of which in any way modify or amend this guaranty).

This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not of collection. This Guaranty is irrevocable and continues in full force and effect until all of Franchisee's Obligations are duly, finally and permanently paid, performed and discharged and are not subject to any right of reborrowing or extension by Franchisee, and Franchisor gives the Guarantors written notice of the full and final satisfaction of Franchisee's Obligations. Franchisee's Obligations are not considered fully paid, performed and discharged unless and until all payments by Franchisee, and any Guarantor, to Franchisor are no longer subject to any right on the part of any person whomsoever—including, without limitation, Franchisee, Franchisee as a debtor in possession or any trustee in bankruptcy—to disgorge such payments or seek to recoup the amount of such payments or any part thereof. This Guaranty remains in full force and effect and continues to be effective if (i) any petition is filed by or against Franchisee or any Guarantor for liquidation or reorganization, including, without limitation, under Title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. Sec. 101 et seq. (the "**Code**"), (ii) Franchisee or any Guarantor becomes insolvent or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or (iii) a receiver or trustee is appointed for all or any significant part of Franchisee's or any Guarantor's assets. This Guaranty continues in effect or is reinstated, as applicable, if at any time payment and

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

performance of Franchisee's Obligations, or any part thereof, is, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by Franchisor, whether as a "voidable preference", "fraudulent conveyance" or otherwise, all as though such payment or performance had not been made. If any payment of Franchisee's Obligations, or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, Franchisee's Obligations are to be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid to Franchisor and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

In addition to the amounts guaranteed under this Guaranty, the Guarantors are jointly and severally obligated to pay (i) all of Franchisor's attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses that may be incurred by Franchisor to enforce this Guaranty and (ii) interest (including postpetition interest to the extent a petition is filed by or against Franchisee under the Code) at the Default Interest Rate (as defined in the Note) on any of Franchisee's Obligations not paid when due.

The state and county where Franchisor's principal office then is located are the proper and exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any proceedings arising out of this Guaranty. On the date hereof, the Franchisor's principal office is located in Broward County, Florida. Each of the undersigned hereby consents—and hereby waives all right to object—to the jurisdiction and venue of the federal and state courts closest to such location. Franchisor, however, may pursue any remedies in any jurisdiction and venue in which any Guarantor is located. The provisions of this Guaranty are governed by and to be interpreted and construed according to the internal laws of the State of Florida, without regard to principles of conflicts of laws.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has hereunto affixed his or her signature on the day and year set forth in the first paragraph hereof.

GUARANTORS: OWNERSHIP PERCENTAGE IN FRANCHISEE:

_____ _____%

Print Name:

_____ _____%

Print Name:

_____%

Print Name:

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

EXHIBIT 3.3 1 DESIGNATED CREDIT-CARD ACCOUNT/AUTHORIZATION FORM

(SEE ATTACHED.)

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Attachment 3.3-1

Credit Card Authorization Franchise Development Department

Franchisee Name	
Franchise # (Office Use Only)	
Franchise Fee	
Less 10% Diversity Fran Discount	
Less 20% Veteran Discount	
Less Promissory Note	
Additional Person Fee	
Errors & Omissions Fee (Paid Annually – $150.00 per person)	
Deposit	
Open Balance	
Final Payment	
Name on Credit Card	
Credit Card # or Check #	
Amount Authorized	
Expiration Date	
Date Authorized to Process Charge	
Training Date	
Your Address	
Your Phone #	
Signature of card holder	
Notes:	

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Attachment 3.3-2

Dedicated Credit Card for Your New Franchise Business

This will be the primary card for all your Marketing Promotions & Monthly Franchise Service Fees.

Franchise ID# (Office Use Only)	
Franchise(e)Name	
Name on Credit Card if Different From Above	
Credit Card #	
Expiration Date	
Training Date	
Billing Street Address	
Apt # (if applicable)	
City, State & Zip	
Your Phone #	
Signature of Card Holder	
Notes:	

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Form **W-9**
(Rev. December 2014)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.

2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above

3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification; check only one of the following seven boxes:

D Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC D C Corporation D S Corporation D Partnership D Trust/estate

D Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ·····———

Note. For a single-member LLC that is disregarded, do not check LLC; check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner.

4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):

Exempt payee code (if any) _____

Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____

D Other (see instructions) ·····

5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)

6 City, state, and ZIP code

Requester's name and address (optional)

7 List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid **backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a** resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1 and the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number

ITIJ-DJ - | | | | | | | | |

or

Employer identification number

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 3.

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person Date

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. Infonmation about developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) is at *www.irs.gov/fw9.*

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number [TIN] which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable ooan information .return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Form 1099-1NT (interest earned or paid)
- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)

- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 *to the requester with* a *TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding.* See *What is backup withholding?* on page 2.

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),

2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or

3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and

4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting?* on page 2 for further information.

Note. If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States:

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code* on page 3 and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* above.

What is FATCA reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code* on page 3 and the Instructions for the Requester of Fonn W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; do not leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9.

a. Individual. Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note. ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. Sole proprietor or single-member LLC. Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (OBA) name on line 2.

c. Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C Corporation, or S Corporation. Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or OBA name on line 2.

d. Other entities. Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or OBA name on line 2.

e. Disregarded entity. For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on Une_ 1 should never be adisregarded entity. I'fie name on fine 1 should bethe!narrie shown on the incometax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. lithe direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, OBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box in line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box in line 3.

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the name on line 1 is an LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and enter "P" in the space provided. If the LLC has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and in the space provided enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If it is a single-member LLC that is a disregarded entity, do not check the "Limited Liability Company" box; instead check the first box in line 3 "Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC."

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space in line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

1-An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)

2- The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

3-A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

4-A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities

5-A corporation

6-A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession

7-A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission

8-A real estate investment trust

9-An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

10-A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)

11-A financial institution

12-A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian

13-A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for • • •	THEN the payment is exempt for • • •
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for ?
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000[1]	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5[2]
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

A-An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)

B-The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

C-A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

D-A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(0

E-A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

F-A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state

G-A real estate investment trust

H-A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

I-A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)

J-A bank as defined in section 581

K-A broker

L-A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M-A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note. You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on this page), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at *www.ssa.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-8293676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, or 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee* code earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals Ooint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account'
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor'
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee'
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner'
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner'
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor•
For this type of account	**Give name and EIN of:**
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity'
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or OBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 2.

'**Note.** Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use yoar SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service [TAS] assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration [TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: *spam@uce.gov* or contact them at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

Exhibit B

to the Franchise Disclosure Document

TABLE OF CONTENTS- OPERATIONS STANDARDS MANUAL

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS- OPERATIONS STANDARDS MANUAL

SUBJECT	*NUMBER OF PAGES DEVOTED TO SUBJECT*
Introduction	15
Selecting Professional Advisors	6
Establishing a Business Entity	5
Creating a Business Plan	8
Obtaining Insurance	5
Licenses, Permits and Certifications	8
Communication	5
Operating the Franchise	13
Personnel	21
Sales and Marketing	4
Business Center Protocol	2
Style Guide	26
TOTAL	118

Exhibit C
to the Franchise Disclosure Document

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

EISNERAMPER
ACCOUNTANTS & ADVISORS

CRUISEONE, INC.

(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 2017 and 2016
(with supplementary information)

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Contents

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report	1 - 2
Financial Statements	
Balance sheets as of December 31, 2017 and 2016	3
Statements of total comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016	4
Statements of changes in shareholder's equity for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016	5
Statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016	6
Notes to financial statements	7 - 13
Supplementary Information	
Supplementary schedules of revenue for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016	14

EISNERAMPER
ACCOUNTANTS & ADVISORS

EisnerAmper LLP
111 Wood Avenue South
Iselin, NJ 08830-2700
T 732.243.7000
F 732.951.7400

www.eisneramper.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
CruiseOne, Inc.

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of CruiseOne, Inc. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.) which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related statements of total comprehensive income, changes in shareholder's equity and cash flows for each of the years then ended and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of CruiseOne, Inc. as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

EISNERAMPER
ACCOUNTANTS & ADVISORS

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note B [1] and Note E, the entity engages in a number of related party transactions with World Travel Holdings, Inc., its parent company. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Disclaimer of Opinion on Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplementary schedule on page 14, Schedules of Revenue, which is the responsibility of management, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

EisnerAmper LLP

EISNERAMPER LLP
Iselin, New Jersey
March 29, 2018

EISNERAMPER LLP

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Balance Sheets

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash	**$ 4,630,027**	$ 3,899,266
Accounts receivable, net	**925,380**	574,725
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	**161,548**	110,453
Due from World Travel Holdings, Inc.	**11,156,285**	8,384,865
Total current assets	**16,873,240**	12,969,309
Property and equipment, net	**527,707**	343,171
Intangible assets, net	**73,274**	82,937
Other assets	**6,000**	6,000
	$ 17,480,221	$ 13,401,417
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	**$ 419,374**	$ 239,750
Accrued expenses	**716,045**	695,747
Unearned revenue	**2,773,719**	2,387,742
Customer deposits	**961,049**	854,230
Total current liabilities	**4,870,187**	4,177,469
Unearned revenue, net of current portion	**1,941,843**	1,767,581
Deferred rent	**246,229**	175,498
Total liabilities	**7,058,259**	6,120,548
Commitments		
Shareholder's equity:		
Common stock, $0.01 par value - authorized, 500 shares; issued and outstanding	**5**	5
Additional paid-in capital	**20,339,225**	20,339,225
Accumulated deficit	**(9,917,268)**	(13,058,361)
Total shareholder's equity	**10,421,962**	7,280,869
	$ 17,480,221	$ 13,401,417

See accompanying notes to financial statements

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Statements of Total Comprehensive Income

	December 31,	
	2017	**2016**
Revenue:		
Royalties from travel sales, net	**$ 8,723,309**	$ 8,008,393
Franchise and other fees	**2,773,397**	2,495,573
Total revenue	**11,496,706**	10,503,966
Expenses:		
Selling, general, and administrative	**8,198,137**	7,268,240
Amortization of intangible assets	**9,663**	52,831
Depreciation	**147,813**	119,467
Total expenses	**8,355,613**	7,440,538
Net income	**3,141,093**	3,063,428
Other comprehensive income	**-**	-
Total comprehensive income	**$ 3,141,093**	$ 3,063,428

See accompanying notes to financial statements

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Statements of Changes in Shareholder's Equity

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Shareholder's Equity
	Shares	Par Value			
Balance, December 26, 2015	500	$ 5	$ 20,339,225	$ (16,121,789)	$ 4,217,441
Net income	-	-	-	3,063,428	3,063,428
Balance, December 31, 2016	500	5	20,339,225	(13,058,361)	7,280,869
Net income	-	-	-	3,141,093	3,141,093
Balance, December 31, 2017	**500**	**$ 5**	**$ 20,339,225**	**$ (9,917,268)**	**$ 10,421,962**

See accompanying notes to financial statements

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Statements of Cash Flows

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income	**$ 3,141,093**	$ 3,063,428
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Amortization of intangible assets	**9,663**	52,831
Depreciation	**147,813**	119,467
Allowance for doubtful accounts	**16,751**	(56,369)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) in:		
Accounts receivable	**(367,406)**	(120,145)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	**(51,095)**	(73,640)
Due from World Travel Holdings, Inc.	**(2,771,420)**	(2,212,914)
Increase (decrease) in:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	**199,922**	354,880
Unearned revenue and customer deposits	**667,058**	373,922
Deferred rent	**70,731**	(20,789)
Net cash provided by operating activities	**1,063,110**	1,480,671
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchase of intangible assets	**-**	(5,000)
Acquisition of property and equipment	**(332,349)**	(157,826)
Net cash used in investing activities	**(332,349)**	**(162,826)**
Net increase in cash	**730,761**	1,317,845
Cash, beginning of year	**3,899,266**	2,581,421
Cash, end of year	**$ 4,630,027**	$ 3,899,266

See accompanying notes to financial statements

NOTE A - ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

CruiseOne, Inc. (the "Company") is a provider of cruise, air, hotel, car and land-based vacation packages sold through a network of approximately 1,200 franchisees. The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc. ("WTH"). The Company serves customers located in the United States of America (the "U.S.") and coordinates travel packages for destinations primarily within the U.S., Mexico, Europe and the Caribbean.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

[1] Basis of presentation:

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared solely for inclusion in the Company's franchise disclosure document. The Company engages in a number of related party transactions with WTH. Portions of certain revenue and expenses represent allocations made from items applicable to WTH as a whole. The Company's fiscal year changed to a calendar year end from a fifty-two to fifty-three week period ending with the last Saturday in December. The financial statements as reported herein reflect all adjustments which are, in the opinion of management, necessary to present fairly the financial position as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the results of operations and cash flows for the years then ended. All adjustments made to the financial statements include those of a normal and recurring nature.

[2] Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

[3] Revenue recognition:

Revenue consists of royalties earned for travel sales and franchise and other fees. The Company recognizes revenues when all of the following have occurred: persuasive evidence of an agreement with the customer exists, services have been performed, the fees for services performed are fixed or determinable, and collectability of the fees is reasonably assured.

The Company's contractual royalties on travel sales are recognized when the underlying booking departs. The Company generally collects the booking amounts from the consumer in advance of departure, which amounts, net of all cash payments to the suppliers and franchises are included in unearned revenue in the accompanying balance sheets until such time as the booking departs. Royalty revenue is reported on a net basis and equals the net commission collected by the Company after deducting the portion earned by the franchisees. The principal factor in determining gross versus net presentation is the consideration of the Company's relationship with the customer as an agent for the cruise line. The Company believes that the cruise line is the primary obligor and principally liable to customers in all situations because the customer does not receive any services, other than bookings, offered by the Company. Amounts collected from customers but not yet paid to suppliers or franchises are recorded as customer deposits.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

[3] Revenue recognition: (continued)

Franchise fees include initial franchise fees payable upon execution by the franchisee of the related membership agreement ("Initial Fees"), administrative service fees, and training and other fees. The Company recognizes revenues from Initial Fees ratably as the Company fulfills its contractual obligations required by the related franchise agreement, which is generally five years. Initial Fees recognized as revenue for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 totaled approximately $1,095,000 and $1,015,000, respectively. Unearned Initial Fees are included in unearned revenue in the accompanying balance sheets. Administrative service fees are generally billed and recognized monthly and totaled $1,550,000 and $1,362,000 for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

[4] Cash and cash equivalents:

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with a remaining maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents.

[5] Accounts receivable and allowance for doubtful accounts:

The Company carries its accounts receivable at cost less an allowance for doubtful accounts. On a periodic basis, the Company evaluates its accounts receivable and establishes an allowance for doubtful accounts, when deemed necessary, based on the history of past write-offs, collections and current credit conditions. Bad debts are written off against the allowance when identified. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, management has recorded an allowance of approximately $180,000 and $163,000, respectively.

[6] Property and equipment:

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged directly to operations when incurred. Depreciation and amortization is computed on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Computer software	3
Equipment	3
Furniture and fixtures	10
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of lease term or 10 years

[7] Intangible assets:

Identifiable intangible assets arising in conjunction with the acquisition of the outstanding stock of NLG Holdings, Inc. by WTH (the "Acquisition") consist of brand names and franchise agreements. These intangible assets were recorded at fair value based on the valuations performed by an independent valuation specialist at the time of the Acquisition and are being amortized on a straight-line basis over the remaining estimated useful lives. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company has not incurred an impairment charge.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

[8] Long-lived assets:

Long-lived assets to be held and used are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the related carrying amount may not be recoverable. When required, impairment losses on assets to be held and used are recognized based on the excess of the asset's carrying amount over the fair value of the asset, while long-lived assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell and the related depreciation and amortization is ceased. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company has not incurred an impairment charge.

[9] Concentration of certain credit risks:

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to significant credit risk consist primarily of cash and accounts receivable. Substantially all of the Company's cash is held by one financial institution. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company had cash balances at this financial institution in excess of the federally insured limits. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Company believes that it is not subject to unusual credit risk beyond the normal credit risk associated with commercial banking relationships.

The Company provides credit to customers in the normal course of business. Accounts receivable are typically not collateralized and are derived from revenue earned from customers primarily located in the U.S. and are denominated in U.S. dollars. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to accounts receivables are limited due to the large number of customers comprising the Company's client base. The Company believes they are not exposed to any significant credit risk with respect to accounts receivable.

[10] Income taxes:

The Company files as a part of the WTH's consolidated tax return. WTH is taxed as an S corporation. As such, the Company will generally not incur taxes at the corporate level and each shareholder will be responsible to include its pro-rata share of taxable income on its individual tax returns. In some jurisdictions the Company may incur nominal amounts of state income taxes if such jurisdictions do not recognize S corporation status. No provision for such amounts has been recognized as it was determined that such taxes would not be material, and would be paid by WTH.

The Company applies Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 740-10, *Income Taxes*, which clarified the accounting for income taxes by prescribing a minimum probability threshold that an uncertain tax position must meet before a financial statement benefit is recognized. The minimum threshold is defined as a tax position that is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the applicable taxing authority, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefit to be recognized is measured as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement. The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax positions, if any, as part of the income tax provision. There was no liability for unrecognized tax benefits or related interest and penalties recorded as of December 31, 2017 and 2016.

[11] Deferred rent:

Certain of the Company's lease agreements provide for scheduled rent increases during the lease term, for rental payments commencing at a date other than initial occupancy, or for certain cash lease incentives. A provision is made for the excess of the operating lease rentals, computed on a straight-line basis over the lease term, over the cash rentals paid.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

[12] Advertising expense:

The cost of advertising is expensed as incurred and totaled approximately $1,592,000 and $1,503,000 for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, which is included in selling, general, and administrative expenses in the accompanying statements of total comprehensive income. The Company participates in cooperative advertising programs through WTH whereby WTH's vendors will reimburse all or a portion of advertising costs and license fees, which are then allocated to the Company and recorded as a reduction of the expense.

[13] New accounting pronouncements:

In May 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, which outlines a single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers and supersedes most current revenue recognition guidance, including industry-specific guidance. ASU No. 2014-09 requires an entity to recognize revenue depicting the transfer of goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. ASU No. 2014-09 will also result in enhanced revenue related disclosures. In August 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-14, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers: Deferral of the Effective Date*, which deferred the effective date of the new revenue standard for periods beginning after December 15, 2017 to December 15, 2018, with early adoption permitted but not earlier than the original effective date. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this ASU on the financial statements which is effective in 2019.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, *Leases*. Under ASU No. 2016-02, an entity will be required to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities on its balance sheet and disclose key information about leasing arrangements. ASU No. 2016-02 offers specific accounting guidance for a lessee, a lessor and sale and leaseback transactions. Lessees and lessors are required to disclose qualitative and quantitative information about leasing arrangements to enable a user of the financial statements to assess the amount, timing and uncertainty of cash flows arising from leases. For private companies, ASU No. 2016-02 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is in the process of evaluating the future impact of ASU No. 2016-02 on the financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-15, *Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments.* ASU No. 2016-15 clarifies how certain cash receipts and payments should be presented in the statement of cash flows. The guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018 with early adoption permitted. The Company is in the process of evaluating the future impact of ASU No. 2016-15 on the financial statements.

[14] Subsequent events:

The Company has evaluated events after December 31, 2017, and through March 29, 2018, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

NOTE C - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The major classes of property and equipment, at cost, were as follows:

	2017	2016
Equipment	**$ 1,662,056**	$ 1,579,352
Furniture and fixtures	**281,725**	281,725
Leasehold improvements	**370,413**	120,768
Computer software	**451,286**	451,286
Property and equipment, gross	**2,765,480**	2,433,131
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	**(2,237,773)**	(2,089,960)
Property and equipment, net	**$ 527,707**	$ 343,171

Depreciation expense amounted to approximately $148,000 and $119,000 for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

NOTE D - INTANGIBLE ASSETS

At July 11, 2006, in connection with the Acquisition, the values of the intangible assets were adjusted to fair value determined by management based, in part, upon valuations performed by an independent valuation specialist at the time of the Acquisition. The brand name asset represents the value associated with the CruiseOne brand name as of the Acquisition date and is being amortized on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of ten years.

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company recorded approximately $10,000 and $53,000 of amortization expense related to the brand name asset.

A summary of the recorded values of intangible assets is as follows:

	2017			2016		
	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Net	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Net
Brand name	**$ 845,801**	**$ (772,527)**	**$ 73,274**	$ 845,801	$ (762,864)	$ 82,937

NOTE D - INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Future annual amortization expense for intangible assets is as follows:

	Brand Name
2018	$ 9,663
2019	9,663
2020	9,663
2021	9,663
2022	9,663
Thereafter	24,959
	$ 73,274

NOTE E - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

[1] Cost allocations:

The Company participates in risk and benefit plans with WTH as well as cruise supply arrangements that WTH has negotiated with cruise lines. Human resources and finance activities of a limited nature are also performed for the Company by personnel of WTH. The accompanying financial statements included allocations for (1) overhead costs shared by the Company and another subsidiary of WTH; and (2) corporate overhead charges from WTH. The overhead costs are generally paid for by WTH and are allocated to the Company based on headcount. The corporate overhead charges are allocated based upon estimated costs. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company was allocated approximately $7,459,000 and $5,892,000, respectively, of overhead costs; and approximately $250,000 of corporate overhead per year from WTH.

All allocated charges are included in selling, general, and administrative expenses in the accompanying statements of total comprehensive income.

[2] Defined contribution plan:

WTH sponsors a 401(k) savings plan which covers substantially all full-time employees of the Company over age 21 that have a minimum of ninety days of service. The 401(k) plan permits employees to defer up to 70% of their eligible pay, subject to a maximum aggregate contribution. The Parent matches, at its discretion, 50% of the first 6% of the employees' contributions and may also make additional voluntary contributions. During the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company was allocated approximately $85,000 and $80,000, respectively, for charges related to the matching contribution to the 401(k) plan.

[3] Due from World Travel Holdings, Inc.:

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company had a receivable due from WTH in the amount of approximately $11,156,000 and $8,385,000, respectively. This amount represents cash advanced by the Company to WTH, net of overhead costs allocated. Payments and cost allocations are made on an ongoing basis.

NOTE F - LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Company leases office space under the terms of an operating lease which expires in 2024. Minimum annual lease obligations as of December 31, 2017 under non-cancelable operating leases are as follow:

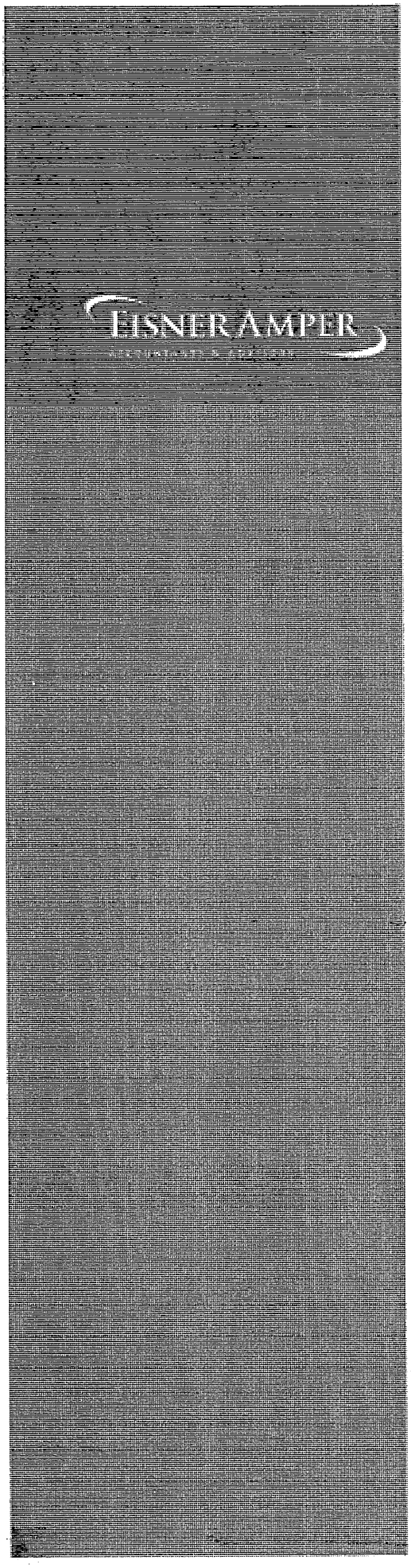
Year	Amount
2018	$ 299,000
2019	308,000
2020	317,000
2021	326,000
2022	336,000
Thereafter	376,000
	$ 1,962,000

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Supplementary Schedules of Revenue
(Unaudited)

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2017	**December 31, 2016**
Commissions collected from travel sales	**$ 38,396,241**	$ 33,285,947
Franchise and other fees	**2,773,397**	2,495,573
Total revenue	**41,169,638**	35,781,520
Commissions earned by franchisees	**29,672,932**	25,277,554
Net revenue	**$ 11,496,706**	$ 10,503,966



CRUISEONE, INC.

(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 2016 and DECEMBER 26, 2015
(with supplementary information)

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Contents

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report	1 - 2
Financial Statements	
Balance sheets as of December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015	3
Statements of total comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015	4
Statements of changes in shareholder's equity for the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015	5
Statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015	6
Notes to financial statements	7 - 13
Supplementary Information	
Supplementary schedules of revenue for the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015	14

EISNERAMPER
ACCOUNTANTS & ADVISORS

EisnerAmper LLP
111 Wood Avenue South
Iselin, NJ 08830-2700
T 732.243.7000
F 732.951.7400

www.eisneramper.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
CruiseOne, Inc.

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of CruiseOne, Inc. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.) which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, and the related statements of total comprehensive income, changes in shareholder's equity and cash flows for each of the years then ended and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of CruiseOne, Inc. as of December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note B [1] and Note E, the entity engages in a number of related party transactions with World Travel Holdings, Inc., its parent Company. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

EISNERAMPER
ACCOUNTANTS & ADVISORS

Disclaimer of Opinion on Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplementary schedule on page 14, Schedules of Revenue, which is the responsibility of management, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

EisnerAmper LLP

Iselin, New Jersey
March 27, 2017

EISNERAMPER
LLP

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Balance Sheets

	December 31, 2016	December 26, 2015
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash	**$ 3,899,266**	$ 2,581,421
Accounts receivable - net	**574,725**	398,211
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	**110,453**	40,820
Due from World Travel Holdings, Inc.	**8,384,865**	6,171,951
Total current assets	**12,969,309**	9,192,403
Property and equipment - net	**343,171**	304,812
Intangible assets - net	**82,937**	130,768
Other assets	**6,000**	1,993
	$ 13,401,417	$ 9,629,976
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	**$ 239,750**	$ 86,025
Accrued expenses	**695,747**	494,592
Unearned revenue	**2,387,742**	2,057,312
Customer deposits	**854,230**	1,171,087
Total current liabilities	**4,177,469**	3,809,016
Unearned revenue, net of current portion	**1,767,581**	1,407,232
Deferred rent	**175,498**	196,287
Total liabilities	**6,120,548**	5,412,535
Commitments		
Shareholder's equity:		
Common stock, $0.01 par value - authorized, 500 shares; issued and outstanding	**5**	5
Additional paid-in capital	**20,339,225**	20,339,225
Accumulated deficit	**(13,058,361)**	(16,121,789)
Total shareholder's equity	**7,280,869**	4,217,441
	$ 13,401,417	$ 9,629,976

See accompanying notes to financial statements

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Statements of Total Comprehensive Income

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2016	**December 26, 2015**
Revenue:		
Royalties from travel sales, net	**$ 8,008,393**	$ 6,682,854
Franchise and other fees	**2,495,573**	2,274,268
Total revenue	**10,503,966**	8,957,122
Expenses:		
Selling, general, and administrative	**7,268,240**	6,856,823
Amortization of intangible assets	**52,831**	78,783
Depreciation	**119,467**	139,196
Total expenses	**7,440,538**	7,074,802
Net income	**3,063,428**	1,882,320
Other comprehensive income	**-**	-
Total comprehensive income	**$ 3,063,428**	$ 1,882,320

See accompanying notes to financial statements

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Statements of Changes in Shareholder's Equity

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Shareholder's Equity
	Shares	Par Value			
Balance, December 27, 2014	500	$ 5	$ 20,339,225	$ (18,004,109)	$ 2,335,121
Net income	-	-	-	1,882,320	1,882,320
Balance, December 26, 2015	500	5	20,339,225	(16,121,789)	4,217,441
Net income	-	-	-	3,063,428	3,063,428
Balance, December 31, 2016	**500**	**$ 5**	**$ 20,339,225**	**$ (13,058,361)**	**$ 7,280,869**

See accompanying notes to financial statements

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Statements of Cash Flows

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2016	**December 26, 2015**
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income	**$ 3,063,428**	$ 1,882,320
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Amortization of intangible assets	**52,831**	78,783
Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment	**119,467**	139,194
(Reversal)/allowance for doubtful accounts	**(56,369)**	30,616
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) in:		
Accounts receivable	**(120,145)**	(126,012)
Prepaid expenses, other current assets, and other assets	**(73,640)**	2,265
Due from World Travel Holdings, Inc.	**(2,212,914)**	(1,027,024)
Increase (decrease) in:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	**354,880**	(92,460)
Unearned revenue and customer deposits	**373,922**	524,823
Deferred rent	**(20,789)**	(12,573)
Net cash provided by operating activities	**1,480,671**	1,399,932
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchase of intangible assets	**(5,000)**	(90,801)
Acquisition of property and equipment	**(157,826)**	(155,263)
Net cash used in investing activities	**(162,826)**	(246,064)
Net increase in cash	**1,317,845**	1,153,868
Cash, beginning of year	**2,581,421**	1,427,553
Cash, end of year	**$ 3,899,266**	$ 2,581,421

See accompanying notes to financial statements

NOTE A - ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

CruiseOne, Inc. (the "Company") is a provider of cruise, air, hotel, car and land-based vacation packages sold through a network of approximately 1,100 franchisees. The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc. ("WTH"). The Company serves customers located in the United States of America (the "U.S.") and coordinates travel packages for destinations primarily within the U.S., Mexico, Europe and the Caribbean.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

[1] Basis of presentation and fiscal years:

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared solely for inclusion in the Company's franchise disclosure document. The Company engages in a number of related party transactions with WTH. Portions of certain revenue and expenses represent allocations made from items applicable to WTH as a whole. The financial statements as reported herein reflect all adjustments which are, in the opinion of management, necessary to present fairly the financial position as of and for the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, and the results of operations and cash flows for the years then ended. All adjustments made to the financial statements include those of a normal and recurring nature.

The Company's fiscal year is a fifty-two to fifty-three week period ending with the last Saturday in December.

[2] Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

[3] Revenue recognition:

Revenue consists of royalties earned for travel sales and franchise and other fees. The Company recognizes revenues when all of the following have occurred: persuasive evidence of an agreement with the customer exists, services have been performed, the fees for services performed are fixed or determinable, and collectability of the fees is reasonably assured.

The Company's contractual royalties on travel sales are recognized when the underlying booking departs. The Company generally collects the booking amounts from the consumer in advance of departure, which amounts, net of all cash payments to the suppliers and franchises are included in unearned revenue in the accompanying balance sheets until such time as the booking departs. Royalty revenue is reported on a net basis and equals the net commission collected by the Company after deducting the portion earned by the franchisees. The principal factor in determining gross versus net presentation is the consideration of the Company's relationship with the customer as an agent for the cruise line. The Company believes that the cruise line is the primary obligor and principally liable to customers in all situations because the customer does not receive any services, other than bookings, offered by the Company. Amounts collected from customers but not yet paid to suppliers or franchises are recorded as customer deposits.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

[3] Revenue recognition: (continued)

Franchise fees include initial franchise fees payable upon execution by the franchisee of the related membership agreement ("Initial Fees"), administrative service fees, and training and other fees. The Company recognizes revenues from Initial Fees ratably as the Company fulfills its contractual obligations required by the related franchise agreement, which is generally five years. Initial Fees recognized as revenue for the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015 totaled approximately $1,015,000 and $885,000, respectively. Unearned Initial Fees are included in unearned revenue in the accompanying balance sheets. Administrative service fees are generally billed and recognized monthly and totaled $1,362,000 and $1,293,000 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, respectively.

[4] Cash and cash equivalents:

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with a remaining maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents.

[5] Accounts receivable and allowance for doubtful accounts:

The Company carries its accounts receivable at cost less an allowance for doubtful accounts. On a periodic basis, the Company evaluates its accounts receivable and establishes an allowance for doubtful accounts, when deemed necessary, based on the history of past write-offs, collections and current credit conditions. Bad debts are written off against the allowance when identified. As of December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, management has recorded an allowance of approximately $163,000 and $219,000, respectively.

[6] Property and equipment:

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged directly to operations when incurred. Depreciation and amortization is computed on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Computer software	3
Equipment	3
Furniture and fixtures	10
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of lease term or 10 years

[7] Intangible assets:

Identifiable intangible assets arising in conjunction with the acquisition of the outstanding stock of NLG Holdings, Inc. by WTH (the "Acquisition") consist of brand names and franchise agreements. These intangible assets were recorded at fair value based on the valuations performed by an independent valuation specialist at the time of the Acquisition and are being amortized on a straight-line basis over the remaining estimated useful lives. As of December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, the Company does not believe that any impairment of its intangible assets exists.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

[8] Long-lived assets:

Long-lived assets to be held and used are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the related carrying amount may not be recoverable. When required, impairment losses on assets to be held and used are recognized based on the excess of the asset's carrying amount over the fair value of the asset, while long-lived assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell and the related depreciation and amortization is ceased. As of December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, the Company does not believe that any impairment of its long-lived assets exists.

[9] Concentration of certain credit risks:

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to significant credit risk consist primarily of cash and accounts receivable. Substantially all of the Company's cash is held by one financial institution. As of December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, the Company had cash balances at this financial institution in excess of the federally insured limits. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Company believes that it is not subject to unusual credit risk beyond the normal credit risk associated with commercial banking relationships.

The Company provides credit to customers in the normal course of business. Accounts receivable are typically not collateralized and are derived from revenue earned from customers primarily located in the U.S. and are denominated in U.S. dollars. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to accounts receivables are limited due to the large number of customers comprising the Company's client base. The Company believes they are not exposed to any significant credit risk with respect to accounts receivable.

[10] Income taxes:

The Company files as a part of the WTH's consolidated tax return. WTH is taxed as an S corporation. As such, the Company will generally not incur taxes at the corporate level and each shareholder will be responsible to include its pro-rata share of taxable income on its individual tax returns. In some jurisdictions the Company may incur nominal amounts of state income taxes if such jurisdictions do not recognize S corporation status. No provision for such amounts has been recognized as it was determined that such taxes would not be material, and would be paid by WTH.

The Company applies Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 740-10, *Income Taxes*, which clarified the accounting for income taxes by prescribing a minimum probability threshold that an uncertain tax position must meet before a financial statement benefit is recognized. The minimum threshold is defined as a tax position that is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the applicable taxing authority, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefit to be recognized is measured as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement. The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax positions, if any, as part of the income tax provision. There was no liability for unrecognized tax benefits or related interest and penalties recorded as of December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015.

[11] Deferred rent:

Certain of the Company's lease agreements provide for scheduled rent increases during the lease term, for rental payments commencing at a date other than initial occupancy, or for certain cash lease incentives. A provision is made for the excess of the operating lease rentals, computed on a straight-line basis over the lease term, over the cash rentals paid.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

[12] Advertising expense:

The cost of advertising is expensed as incurred and totaled approximately $1,503,000 and $1,466,000 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, respectively, which is included in selling, general, and administrative expenses in the accompanying statements of total comprehensive income. The Company participates in cooperative advertising programs through WTH whereby WTH's vendors will reimburse all or a portion of advertising costs and license fees, which are then allocated to the Company and recorded as a reduction of the expense.

[13] New accounting pronouncements:

In May 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers.* ASU 2014-09 outlines a new, single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers and supersedes most current revenue recognition guidance, including industry-specific guidance. This new revenue recognition model provides a five-step analysis in determining when and how revenue is recognized. The new model will require revenue recognition to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration a company expects to receive in exchange for those goods or services.

In August 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-14, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers: Deferral of the Effective Date*, which deferred the effective date of the new revenue standard for periods beginning after December 15, 2016 to December 15, 2017, with early adoption permitted but not earlier than the original effective date. Accordingly, the updated standard is effective for us in the first quarter of fiscal 2019. We have not yet selected a transition method and we are currently evaluating the effect that the updated standard will have on our financial statements and related disclosures.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, *Leases.* Under ASU 2016-02, an entity will be required to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities on its balance sheet and disclose key information about leasing arrangements. ASU 2016-02 offers specific accounting guidance for a lessee, a lessor and sale and leaseback transactions. Lessees and lessors are required to disclose qualitative and quantitative information about leasing arrangements to enable a user of the financial statements to assess the amount, timing and uncertainty of cash flows arising from leases. For private companies, ASU 2016-02 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is in the process of evaluating the future impact of ASU 2016-02 on the financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

[14] Subsequent events:

The Company has evaluated events after December 31, 2016, and through March 27, 2017, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

NOTE C - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The major classes of property and equipment, at cost, were as follows:

	2016	2015
Equipment	$ 1,579,352	$ 1,481,850
Furniture and fixtures	281,725	264,866
Leasehold improvements	120,768	78,116
Computer software	451,286	450,473
Property and equipment, gross	2,433,131	2,275,305
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(2,089,960)	(1,970,493)
Property and equipment, net	$ 343,171	$ 304,812

Depreciation expense amounted to approximately $119,000 and $139,000 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, respectively.

NOTE D - INTANGIBLE ASSETS

At July 11, 2006, in connection with the Acquisition, the values of the intangible assets were adjusted to fair value determined by management based, in part, upon valuations performed by an independent valuation specialist at the time of the Acquisition. The brand name asset represents the value associated with the CruiseOne brand name as of the Acquisition date and is being amortized on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of ten years.

For the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, the Company recorded approximately $53,000 and $79,000 of amortization expense related to the brand name asset. In August 2015, the Company purchased the domain dreamvacations.com and related intellectual property.

A summary of the recorded values of intangible assets is as follows:

	2016			2015		
	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Net	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Net
Brand name	$ 845,801	$ (762,864)	$ 82,937	$ 840,801	$ (710,033)	$ 130,768

NOTE D - INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Future annual amortization expense for intangible assets is as follows:

	Brand Name
2017	$ 9,580
2018	9,580
2019	9,580
2020	9,580
2021	9,580
Thereafter	35,037
	$ 82,937

NOTE E - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

[1] Cost allocations:

The Company participates in risk and benefit plans with WTH as well as cruise supply arrangements that WTH has negotiated with cruise lines. Human resources and finance activities of a limited nature are also performed for the Company by personnel of WTH. The accompanying financial statements included allocations for (1) overhead costs shared by the Company and another subsidiary of WTH; and (2) corporate overhead charges from WTH. The overhead costs are generally paid for by WTH and are allocated to the Company based on headcount. The corporate overhead charges are allocated based upon estimated costs. For the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, the Company was allocated approximately $5,892,000 and $5,563,000, respectively, of overhead costs; and approximately $250,000 of corporate overhead per year from WTH.

All allocated charges are included in selling, general, and administrative expenses in the accompanying statements of total comprehensive income.

[2] Defined contribution plan:

WTH sponsors a 401(k) savings plan which covers substantially all full-time employees of the Company over age 21 that have a minimum of ninety days of service. The 401(k) plan permits employees to defer up to 70% of their eligible pay, subject to a maximum aggregate contribution. The Parent matches, at its discretion, 50% of the first 6% of the employees' contributions and may also make additional voluntary contributions. During the years ended December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, the Company was allocated approximately $80,000 and $76,000, respectively, for charges related to the matching contribution to the 401(k) plan.

[3] Due from World Travel Holdings, Inc.:

As of December 31, 2016 and December 26, 2015, the Company had a receivable due from WTH in the amount of approximately $8,385,000 and $6,172,000, respectively. This amount represents cash advanced by the Company to WTH, net of overhead costs allocated. Payments and cost allocations are made on an ongoing basis.

NOTE F - LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Company leases office space under the terms of an operating lease which expires in 2021. Minimum annual lease obligations as of December 31, 2016 under non-cancelable operating leases are as follow:

Year	Amount
2017	$ 291,000
2018	299,000
2019	308,000
2020	317,000
2021	27,000
	$ 1,242,000

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CRUISEONE, INC.
(a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Travel Holdings, Inc.)

Supplementary Schedules of Revenue
(Unaudited)

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2016	**December 26, 2015**
Commissions collected from travel sales	**$ 33,285,947**	$ 28,921,217
Franchise and other fees	**2,495,573**	2,274,268
Total revenue	**35,781,520**	31,195,485
Commissions earned by franchisees	**25,277,554**	22,238,363
Net revenue	**$ 10,503,966**	$ 8,957,122

Exhibit D

to the Franchise Disclosure Document

STATE ADMINISTRATORS/AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

LIST OF STATE ADMINISTRATORS

The following list includes the names, addresses and telephone numbers of state agencies having responsibility for franchising disclosure/registration laws, and serving as our agents for service of process (to the extent we are registered in their states). The list also includes the names, addresses and telephone numbers of other agencies, companies or entities serving as our agents for service of process.

California Department of Business Oversight
TOLL FREE 1-(866) 275-2677

LA Office
320 West 4th Street, Suite 750
Los Angeles, CA 90013-2344
(213) 576-7500

Sacramento Office
1515 K Street, Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814-4052
(866) 275-2677

San Diego Office
1350 Front Street, Room 2034
San Diego, CA 92101-3697
(619) 525-4233

San Francisco Office
71 Stevenson Street, Suite 2100
San Francisco, CA 94105-2980
(415) 972-8559

Florida Department of Agricultural
and Consumer Services
Division of Consumer Services
Mayo Building, Second Floor
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0800
(904) 922-2770

Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs
Business Registration Division
335 Merchant Street, Room 203
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 586-2722

Illinois Attorney General
500 South Second Street
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-4465

Indiana Secretary of State
Securities Division
302 West Washington Street, Room E-11
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-6681

Kentucky Office of the Attorney General Consumer Protection Division
P.O. Box 2000
Frankford, KY 40602
(502) 573-2200

Maryland Securities Commissioner
Office of the Attorney General
Securities Division
200 St. Paul Place
Baltimore, MD 21202-2020
(410) 576-6360

Michigan Department of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
Antitrust and Franchise Unit
P.O. Box 30054, 6546 Mercantile Way
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-7117

Minnesota Department of Commerce
85 7th Place East, Suite 500
St. Paul, MN 55101-2198
(651) 296-6328

Nebraska Department of Banking and Finance
1200 North Street, Suite 311
P.O. Box 95006
Lincoln, NE 68509-5006
(402) 471-3445

Secretary of the State of New York
Agent for Service of Process
41 State Street
Albany, N. Y. 12231
(212) 416-8211

North Dakota Securities Department
State Capital, 5th Floor
600 East Boulevard Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58505-0510
(701) 328-2910

Oregon Department of Consumer
and Business Services
Division of Finance and Corporate
Securities labor and Industries 350
Winter Street, NE, Room 410
Salem, OR 97310-3881
(503) 378-4140

Rhode Island Division Of Securities
233 Richmond Street, Suite 232
Providence, RI 02903-4232

South Dakota Department of Labor and Regulation
Division of Securities
124 S. Euclid, Suite 104
Pierre, SD 57501-3185
(605) 773-4823

Statutory Document Section
Texas Secretary of State
P.O. Box 12887
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-1769

State of Utah
Division of Consumer Protection
P.O. Box 45804
Salt Lake City, Utah 84145-0804
(801) 530-6601

Virginia, Clerk, State Corporation Commission
Tyler Building, 1st Floor
1300 East Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 371-9051

State of Washington
Director, Department of Financial Institutions
Securities Division
150 Israel Road, SW
Olympia, WA 98501
(360) 902-8760

Wisconsin Commissioner of Securities
201 W Washington Ave., 3rd Floor
Madison, WI 53703
(608)266-8557

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

The following list includes the names, addresses and telephone numbers of state agencies serving as our agents for service of process (to the extent we are registered in their states). The list also includes the names, addresses and telephone numbers of other agencies, companies or entities serving as our agents for service of process.

California Department of Business Oversight

320 West 4th Street, Suite 750
Los Angeles, CA 90013-2344

Department of Business Oversight
71 Stevenson Street, Suite 2100
San Francisco, CA 94105

Commissioner of Business Oversight
1515 K Street., Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814

Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs,
Business Registration Division
335 Merchant Street, Room 203
Honolulu, HI 96813

Illinois Attorney General
500 South Second Street
Springfield, IL 62706

Indiana Secretary of State
Securities Division
302 West Washington Street, Room E-111
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Maryland Securities Commissioner
Office of Attorney General , Securities Division
200 St. Paul Place
Baltimore, MD 21202-2020

Michigan Department of Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
Antitrust and Franchise Unit
P.O. Box 30054
6546 Mercantile Way Lansing, MI 48909

Minnesota Department of Commerce
85 7th Place East, Suite 500
St. Paul, MN 55101-2198

Secretary of the State of New York
41 State Street
Albany, NY 12231

North Dakota Securities Commissioner
State Capitol – 5th Floor
600 E. Boulevard Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58505

Director of Rhode Island
Division of Securities, Suite 232
233 Richmond Street
Providence, RI 02903-4232

Department of Labor and Regulation
Division of Securities
124 S. Euclid, Suite 104
Pierre, SD 57501-3185

Clerk of the State Corporation Commission
Tyler Building, 1st Floor
1300 East Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219

Director, Department of Financial Institutions
Securities Division
150 Israel Road, Southwest
Olympia, WA 98501

Wisconsin Commissioner of Securities
201 West Washington Avenue, 3rd Floor
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 261-9555

Exhibit E
to the Franchise Disclosure Document

CURRENT FRANCHISEE OUTLETS

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Dream Vacations / CruiseOne
Active Franchisee Roster
December 31, 2017

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Frost	David	David Z. Frost	4750 E Mary Martin Dr	Wasilla	AK	99654	(850) 896-6884
Lawrence	Regina	Sultana Enterprises LLC	1429 Saint Gotthard Ave	Anchorage	AK	99508	(509) 203-7003
Wright	Stephen	Alaskan Dream Vacations, LLC	3560 N Banner Way	WASILLA	AK	99654	textme@..907.341.4445
Bass	Cynthia	Cynthia & Johnny Bass	118 Ashford Circle	Birmingham	AL	35242	(205) 390-8823
Chamblee	Ed	Charles Chamblee	7860 Schillinger Park Road North	Mobile	AL	36608	(251) 633-6707
Davis	Walter	Walter Davis	POBox 3684	Hueytown	AL	35023	(205) 744-1284
Gawne-Mark	Peg	Peg & Cliff Gawne-Mark	1204 Rendale Road	Dothan	AL	36303	334-714-9062
Glenn	Denise	Denise & Davis Glenn	1278 Deer Trail Road	Birmingham	AL	35226	(205) 985-7593
Hamner	Kristy	Kristy Hamner	10396 House Bend Rd	Northport	AL	35475	(205) 331-5386
Hillsgrove	Donna	Donna Hillsgrove	1807 East Hanceville Rd. SE	Cullman	AL	35055	(256) 841-6322
Lesley	Madison	Madison Eads Lesley & Trent Lesley	4412 Carroll Street	Northport	AL	35475	(334) 341-4043
McBride	Fred	Charles F McBride	25 Hope St	Huntsville	AL	35806	(256) 722-2764
McKinney	Janella	Janella B McKinney	15482 Gallant Road	Gallant	AL	35972	205-353-7973
Mullins	Viki	Viki Thornton Mullins	2887 Acton Road Apt. I	Birmingham	AL	35243	(205) 586-5981
Ryel	Patricia	Ryel World Travel, LLC	6902 Tree Crossings Parkway	Hoover	AL	35244	(205) 994-3030
Schultz	Sean	Sean Schultz	111 Bay View Dr	Daphne	AL	36526	(251) 952-4748
Soohoo	Stacy	Rocket City Vacations LLC	3204 Governors Drive	Huntsville	AL	35805	(256) 513-8337
Strawbridge	Deloris	Deloris Strawbridge	8000 Madison Blvd Suite D102 - 261	Madison	AL	35758	(314) 614-9705
Utley	Teresa	Teresa I. & Sherman L. Utley	2810 8th St	Tuscaloosa	AL	35401	205-333-8771
Velezis	Helen	Helen D and James M Velezis	215 Tweed Dr	Madison	AL	35758	(256) 464-3308
Cato	Jeff	Jeff & Ann Cato	2569 Peck Road	Pea Ridge	AR	72751	(479) 212-0001
Conner	Kristi	Kristi L. & Mark A. Conner	6 Rackwick Lane	Bella Vista	AR	72715	479-340-0484

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Corwin	Deborah	Orrin M. & Deborah L. Corwin	123 N. Oak Street	Lowell	AR	72745	(479) 306-6672
Gasque	Teressa	Teressa Gasque	8112 Cypress Avenue	Fort Smith	AR	72908	(479) 649-8769
Hyde	Michael	Michael F. Hyde	2405 Brookwood	Benton	AR	72015	(501) 412-9222
Rosenthal	Peggy	Peggy & Steven Rosenthal	23 Shotliff Cir	Bella Vista	AR	72715	(479) 855-1250
Wells	Rhonda	Eagles Travel Company	42 Appaloosa Trail	Vilonia	AR	72173	(501) 796-3924
Brackett	Robert	Baby Duck Enterprise LLC	7500 E Deer Valley Rd Unit 154	Scottsdale	AZ	85255	602-793-9795
Bredeson	Robert	Robert Bredeson	1260 E University Dr Apt 4005	Tempe	AZ	85281	(480) 330-7568
Brenner	Bruce	Arizona Concierge Travel	1389 Ridgewood Dr	Prescott	AZ	86305	928-515-0440
Brown	Dan	Dan Brown	16040 S 24th Place	Phoenix	AZ	85048	(480) 821-2898
Buchanan, MCC	Bonnie	Paul and Bonnie Buchanan	62160 E. Valley Crest Ct.	Tucson	AZ	85739	(520) 818-0800
Coleman-Ostrov	Karen	Paradise Found Cruise & Travel, LLC	1140 N Gilbert Road Suite 109	Gilbert	AZ	85234	(480) 646-4969
Edwards	Addie	Adeline C Edwards	11157 E Turnberry Rd	Scottsdale	AZ	85255	(480) 473-1441
Feiner	Harold	Harold & Ricki Feiner	3655 W Anthem Way Suite A-109, PMB 282	Anthem	AZ	85086	(623) 551-2042
Feltman	James	James E. Feltman Jr.	1715 E Aurelius Ave	Phoenix	AZ	85020	(602) 541-6080
Frederick	Tom	Thomas J Frederick	10231 Shady Rock Lane	Tucson	AZ	85749	(520) 749-4069
Gleason	Catherine	Gleason & Associates, Inc.	8320 E San Rosendo	Scottsdale	AZ	85258	(480) 951-2727
Greene	Alexandra	Escape Masters Travel LLC	14510 E Golden Eagle Blvd	Fountain Hills	AZ	85268	(480) 503-8980
Hyatt ACC	Miriam	Miriam I Hyatt	6145 E San Bernardino	Tucson	AZ	85715	(520) 303-0618
Jamieson	Yvonne	Yvonne and Brad Jamieson	4499 E Sourwood Drive	Gilbert	AZ	85298-4639	(480) 279-5301
Kilpatrick	Lisa	Cruisin Around Travel LLC	7234 N 173rd Ave	Waddell	AZ	85355	(602) 402-1472
Kowalewski	Sam	Samuel Kowalewski	8741 W Acapulco Ln	Peoria	AZ	85381	(623) 329-4415

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Levine	Cindy	ETS, LLC.	1344 West Rockrose Way	Chandler	AZ	85248	(480) 696-7028
Malice	Maria	MLM & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.	3322 E Bloomfield Rd	Phoenix	AZ	85032	602-428-4116
Moran	Gale	Gale L. Moran	3301 S Goldfield Rd #3045	Apache Junction	AZ	85119	(480) 961-8185
Norman	Susan	Susan & Michael Norman	14137 W Evans Dr.	Surprise	AZ	85379	(623) 518-6300
Oakes	Brad	TNB Travel, LLC	14613 E Larkspur Dr.	Scottsdale	AZ	85259	(480) 447-9277
OBrien	Bill	William O'Brien	15866 W Avalon Drive	Goodyear	AZ	85395	(623) 374-6373
Olguin	Ricky	Ricky Olguin	30305 W Leah Dr	Buckeye	AZ	85396	(602) 223-1745
Olsen	Nancy	Nancy & Joel Olsen	32999 S Cattle Trl	Oracle	AZ	85623	(520) 825-6616
Roberts	Joan	Joan & Richard Roberts	36448 South Stoney Flower Dr	Tucson	AZ	85739	(520) 825-2250
Rodriguez	Bob	Robert A Rodriguez	41626 N. Club Pointe Dr.	Anthem	AZ	85086	(623) 551-7555
Schwindt	Louis	CustomVacations4U LLC	1228 E Briarwood Terrace	Phoenix	AZ	85048	(480) 471-5714
Sepe	Deneen	Sepe Travel, LLC	2930 W Bluefield Ave	Phoenix	AZ	85053	602-938-5096
Sima	Jeff	Perfect Travel Services, LLC	860 E Kramer St	Mesa	AZ	85203	(480) 787-5576
Stimmel	Annie	The Gruvey Group LLC	26609 South Cloverland	Sun Lakes	AZ	85248-9221	(480) 883-6236
Tobin	Cathy	V. Cathy & Jeffrey Tobin	5488 West Bandtail Court	Marana	AZ	85658	(520) 225-0435
Ulinger	Carol	Carol Ulinger	18654 N 72nd Drive	Glendale	AZ	85308-5827	(623) 566-8880
Vucich, ACC	Laura	MARLA Limited	853 N HIGHWAY 89 # 134	Chino Valley	AZ	86323	(928) 708-0670
Weekly	Brian	Ships Ahoy Custom Cruises LLC	11145 East Sonrisa Ave.	Mesa	AZ	85212	(602) 903-7234
Werhan	Robyn	Robyn R. Werhan	2532 N Fourth St. #150	Flagstaff	AZ	86004	(928) 440-4026
Aguilar	Edgar	EDSU Cruises Inc	5318 Ramsdell Ave	La Crescenta	CA	91214	(818) 542-6405
Aguilar	Diana	Diana Aguilar	12621 Ranchero Way	Grass Valley	CA	95949	530-334-5285
Alston	Sandra	Sandra & William Alston	6569 Scaup St	Carlsbad	CA	92011	760-814-2123

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Alty	Miles	Miles Graham Alty	109 Jade Ct	Hercules	CA	94547	(208) 409-4930
Alvarado	Julieta	Dharma, Inc.	3500 Granada Avenue #225	Santa Clara	CA	95051	(669) 221-3197
Anderson	Jeanne	Jeanne Anderson & Timothy Hood	3380 La Sierra Ave. Suite 104-481	Riverside	CA	92503	951-742-8033
Apple	Dana	Dana Apple-Coolures	2662 Brindle Ct	Simi Valley	CA	93063	805-422-3003
Baker	Angela	Angela D. Baker	126 Amberstone Lane	San Ramon	CA	94582	(925) 361-5613
Baker	Christopher	Christopher M. Baker	7421 Mayfield Street	Corona	CA	92880	951-356-5541
Barnett	Vicky	Iain Michael Barnett,Inc	29715 Windsong Lane	Agoura Hills	CA	91301	(818) 865-9779
Beeso	Robin	Robin S Beeso	2130 E Duell St	Glendora	CA	91740	(626) 414-6024
Benipayo	Rodrigo	Rodrigo Z. & Natilou D. Benipayo	1651 Allenwood Circle	Lincoln	CA	95648	(916) 258-7100
Bernardo	Emelita	Emelita Bernardo & Maria Racadag	297 Beachview Ave	Pacifica	CA	94044	(650) 580-8297
Berthier	Alfonso	Alfonso Berthier	3022 Masters Place	San Diego	CA	92123	858-384-2280
Bowen, ACC	Leann	Leann Bowen & Associates, LLC	3004 Clear Falls Ct.	Bakersfield	CA	93308	(661) 430-6272
Brison Jr.	Morris	Morris Brison Jr	13622 Boeing St	Moreno Valley	CA	92553	(951) 732-8918
Brodlieb	Mike	Laurence M Brodlieb	31606 Moonglow Ln	San Juan Capistrano	CA	92675	(949) 489-8500
Broussard	Jeffery	Jeffery Broussard	3910 Marlesta Dr.	San Diego	CA	92111	858-342-4802
Buckley	Traci	Live Your Bliss Travel	1606 Dante Circle	Roseville	CA	95678	916-595-2046
Burdon	Bill	William M Burdon	67-782 E. Palm Canyon Dr. Suite B104-330	Cathedral City	CA	92234	(818) 760-5111
Choi	Yong	Yong Choi	1185 Bennett Court	Fremont	CA	94536	415-516-5224
Cocadiz	Dori	Teodora Cocadiz	1361 Hillside Blvd	South San Francisco	CA	94080	(650) 784-9054
Concepcion-Bautista	Lalaine	Log, Lin & Associates LLC	16424 Alora Ave	Norwalk	CA	90650	562-246-9185
Croly	Terence	Terry Croly & David Pyle	810 Eddy St. #401	San Francisco	CA	94109-7708	(415) 674-7500
Danielsen, ACC	Rosemary	Rosemary Danielsen	1920 Constitution Blvd	Salinas	CA	93905	(831) 262-7246

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
			Suite 6				
Faber	Steve	Steve Faber	54 Arguello Circle	San Rafael	CA	94901	(415) 485-0100
Fernandez	Pauline	Golden Summer Travel Service Inc	39088 Pagosa Springs Drive	Temecula	CA	92591	(951) 200-3424
Foster	Barbara	Barbara Foster	24 Antibes	Laguna Niguel	CA	92677	(949) 715-1554
Frazier	Morrie	Morrie and Beverly Frazier and Molly Mandal	1751 N Rogers	Clovis	CA	93619	(559) 299-4336
Furlan	Mark	Just Add Water Vacations	25922 Treetop Road	Laguna Hills	CA	92653	(949) 716-3020
Ghiozzi	Alexandra	Alexandra Ghiozzi	704 Thompsons Drive	Brentwood	CA	94513	(925) 240-0932
Gill	Steven	Steven Gill & Chad Hochholzer	157 N Sultana Ave	Ontario	CA	91764	626-548-BOAT (2628)
Golden	AJ	Trunkie Life, LLC	29426 Gary Drive	Santa Clarita	CA	91387	(818) 741-4031
Gomes	Margaret	Margaret J. Gomes	314 Rose Avenue	Los Banos	CA	93635-2600	(209) 826-2584
Greenwood	Kevin	Kevin Greenwood & Monica Connelly	10760 Starlight Ct.	Riverside	CA	92505	(626) 824-6994
Growney	Michael	Michael Growney & Joann Growney	3395 Oselot Way	Rancho Cordova	CA	95670	(916) 320-1902
Gunning	Nancy	Nancy C & Michael L Gunning	54680 Blue Gill, 112	Bass Lake	CA	93604	(559) 760-5480
Gutierrez	Ismael	Ismael Santiago Gutierrez	1477 Ridgeline Court	San Diego	CA	92154	787-736-2797
Hall	Terry	Greg & Terry Hall	8691 C Ave	Hesperia	CA	92345	760 240-4127
Hasselbach	Lisa	Lisa Hasselbach	3484 Cashmere Street	Danville	CA	94506	925-718-3015
Hathaway	Don	Hathaway & Associates, LLC	4740 4th Street	Carpinteria	CA	93013	805 978-5870
Heuton	Sharon	Sharon L Heuton	20021 Gibbs Dr	Sonora	CA	95370	(209) 532-8637
Hose	Johnna	Johnna Hose	40583 La Salle Pl	Murrieta	CA	92563-6418	(951) 440-7575
Hsia	Paul	Paul Hsia	800 High Street, #412	Palo Alto	CA	94301	(650) 321-6888
Hughes, ECC, LCS	Debby	Deborah Hughes	501 Valley Blvd., Ste. A-3 PO Box 1709	Big Bear City	CA	92314	(909) 584-7525
Jones	Sandra	Sandra Jones	8757 Mann Lane	Hemet	CA	92545	(951) 200-5358
Kaufmann	Melanie	Melanie Kaufmann	5448 Sur Mer Drive	El Dorado Hills	CA	95762	(916) 941-0794
Klasen	Suzanne	Suzanne & Stephen Klasen	1230-5 Madera	Simi Valley	CA	93065	(805) 210-5327

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
			Road #244				
Langston	Gary	Gary Langston	2911 Oxford Ave	Richmond	CA	94806	(925) 526-5797
Larkin	C.J.	CJ Larkin	6433 Topanga Canyon Blvd. #271	Woodland Hills	CA	91303	(818) 298-2663
Leidner	Bob	The Vacation Authority, Inc.	78401 Highway 111 Suite U	La Quinta	CA	92253	(760) 848-7200
Lewis	Becky	Rebecca Lewis	4216 S. Mooney Blvd., #147	Visalia	CA	93277	(559) 804-5116
Linsday	Nicole	Nicole Linsday	13775-A Mono Way #911	Sonora	CA	95370	(209) 591-8785
Liu	Josh	Weibin Liu	13689 Beaconsfield Ln	Eastvale	CA	92880	(951) 272-2172
Mansfield	Debra	Debra A. Mansfield	56 Stonetree Lane	Novato	CA	94945	(415) 761-2010
Martinez	Laura	Laura A. Martinez	7730 Redondo Street	Ventura	CA	93004	(805) 918-7039
McCarthy	Des	Desmond McCarthy	263 Strada Fortuna	Palm Desert	CA	92260 -1802	(760) 773-9910
Mejia	Alexander	Alexander & Audreyann D Mejia	27851 Wild Sage CT.	Menifee	CA	92585	(951) 672-2967
Meng	Aliza	Vinson International Inc	1142 S. Diamond Bar Blvd. #109	Diamond Bar	CA	91765	909-693-3584
Metzger	Tina	Tina Metzger	953 Lakeview Dr.	South Lake Tahoe	CA	96150	(619) 807-5898
Montebello	Wendy	WM Adventures Inc	34 Via Madera	Rancho Santa Margarita	CA	92688	(949) 681-8092
Morrison	Kristie	Kristie A. Morrison	21606 Devonshire St. #5172	Chatsworth	CA	91311	(818) 927-2288
Munly	Paul	Paul Munly	1712 Magnolia Ave.	Chico	CA	95926	(530) 535-8747
Ng	Connie	Great Escape Travel Inc.	740 Texas Street Suite 205	Fairfield	CA	94533	(707) 766-0904
Nieto	Rosie	Rosemarie Nieto & Elizabeth Pitman	2668 Tapo St.	Simi Valley	CA	93063	805-201-7779
North	Laura	JJLM Corporation	1100 Town & Country Road Suite 1250	Orange	CA	92868	(714) 282-1600

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Notagiacomo ACC	Joni	Jonice G. Notagiacomo	11301 W Olympic Blvd., #533	Los Angeles	CA	90064	(310) 338-2155
O'Brien, CTA, ACC	Dawn	Wheelie Fun Cruise and Travel, LLC	130 E San Fernando Street #301	San Jose	CA	95112	408-490-4351
Ojogwu	Anthony	Anthony Ojogwu	731 Deerwood Avenue	Lathrop	CA	95330	(209) 665-3015
Olson	Traci	C & O Travel, LLC	28 Bruce Court	Pleasant Hill	CA	94523	(925) 278-1684
Pan	Jeanette	Alex Pan & Company	27 Nantucket Place	Manhattan Beach	CA	90266	(310) 765-4023
Pardines	Steven	Steven & Jeanete Pardines	349 Kiawah River Drive	Oxnard	CA	93036	(805) 485-2005
Perez	Richard	Richard A. Perez Sr.	841 Brittany Circle	Hollister	CA	95023	(831) 313-0661
Pretkus-Combs	Susan	Susan Pretkus-Combs	32722 Coppercrest Dr	Trabuco Canyon	CA	92679	(949) 709-0098
Ralph	Neil	Travel The World LLC	4903 Orinda Avenue	View Park	CA	90043	(323) 309-8208
Real	Nancy	Nancy Real	20011 US Highway 18 #120	Apple Valley	CA	92307	(760) 566-6677
Riggall	Ian	Mirmar Company, LLC	20725 Fairway Drive	Diablo Grande	CA	95363	(209) 895-3177
Robinson	John	John C Robinson	294 W Chennault	Clovis	CA	93611	(559) 297-5274
Rodriguez	Hugo	C. R. Group & Associates, Inc	82579 Concord Dr.	Indio	CA	92203	760-679-5079
Roth ACC	Parrish	Parrish Roth ACC	3060 Hillside Ave	Norco	CA	92860	(951) 734-4196
Saadus	Julie	Juliet Saadus	1045 Via Vera Cruz	San Marcos	CA	92078	760-715-3692
Scannell	Christy	Christy Scannell	4450 Caminito Ocio	San Diego	CA	92108	(619) 955-5535
Schallmann	Julie	Julie & Robert Schallmann	5318 E 2nd St #147	Long Beach	CA	90803	(562) 433-3841
Shaterian	Albert	Albert Shaterian	1438 Rancho View Dr.	Lafayette	CA	94549	(925) 930-0620
Shiroma	Marion	Scott & Marion Shiroma	336 Suncrest Circle	Brea	CA	92821	(424) 201-2264
Silva	Melania	Melania Silva	835 Centennial Drive	Vista	CA	92081	(760) 672-8086
Sinclair	Kathleen	Kathleen A. Sinclair & John M. Walker	914 Nysted Drive	Solvang	CA	93463	(805) 325-9685
Smith	Julianna	Mellifera Travel, LLC.	3113 PINE AVE	MANHATTAN BEACH	CA	90266	(310) 984-6608

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Smith	Donald	Donald C Smith	14188 Larkin Court	Fontana	CA	92336	13108825177
Socol	Carol	Carol Socol & Ali Bernstein	2323 S. Beverly Glen Blvd Unit 10	Los Angeles	CA	90064	(513) 421-1594
Soda	Kim	Kimberly Soda	391 Alamo Way	Oceanside	CA	92057	(760) 717-1279
Speaker, ACC	Shannon	Shannon Speaker	8620 Belford Ave. #405	Los Angeles	CA	90045	(310) 216-9057
Stewart	Tiffany	Tiffany D. Stewart	300 East Esplande Drive Suite 900	Oxnard	CA	93036	805-874-1666
Tatone	Ida	Ida G. Tatone	17308 Crest Heights	Santa Clarita	CA	91387	661-444-8112
Tu	Ann	Copperleaf Enterprises Inc	28 Copper Leaf	Irvine	CA	92602	(714) 442-3632
Walker	Stephen	Stephen Walker	7593 Sylvan Creek Ct.	Citrus Heights	CA	95610	(916) 918-0499
Watters	DeAnna	DeAnna Watters	22431 Antonio Pkwy B615	Rancho Santa Margarita	CA	92688	(949) 306-2563
Wilson	Bill	William L. & Barbara A. Wilson	1390 Broadway Suite B #367	Placerville	CA	95667	(530) 919-6367
Wolfe	Mark	Mark & Shirley Wolfe	69850 Highway 111, #6	Rancho Mirage	CA	92270	(760) 880-9313
Wu	Ann	Mabel Ann Lum Wu and Ben H Wu	560 S. Avenida Faro	Anaheim Hills	CA	92807	(714) 974-8384
Yerondopoulos	Jacquelin	Jacquelin Yerondopoulos	3525 Del Mar Heights Rd # 146	San Diego	CA	92130	(858) 794-9241
Yeung	Dickson	Dickson Yeung	832 Pomeroy Ave #74	Santa Clara	CA	95051	408-982-6688
Baker, CTC	Catherine	Inner Vision Travel, LLC	410 S Teller St Suite 2C	Denver	CO	80226	(303) 882-1907
Calenda	Monica	CO Travel Group, LTD	14231 E 4th Ave, Suite 224	Aurora	CO	80011	(303) 325-7600
Carmer	Kathleen	Kathleen L. Carmer	8445 Parfet Court	Arvada	CO	80005	(303) 456-6466
Cicero	Shirley	Shirley Cicero & Joseph Cicero	285 Guardian Peak Drive	Livermore	CO	80536	970-221-0845
Cohan	Ana	Dream Big Travel LLC	12406 E Pacific Circle Unit A	Aurora	CO	80014	(720) 725-7611

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Douglas	Kevin	Kevin Douglas	11661 W Prentice Pl	Littleton	CO	80127	720-981-7737
Fellmer, LS	Genie	Eugenie Fellmer	6257 South Boston Ct	Englewood	CO	80111	(303) 770-0332
Garies	Dana	Dana D. Garies	5092 Horned Owl Way	Parker	CO	80134	303-579-6782
Godebu	Gunilla	Gunilla Godebu	1712 Spruce Ave	Longmont	CO	80501	(720) 340-3699
Haddox	Stephen	Janet Evans and S Haddox	11225 Chase Ct	Westminster	CO	80020	303-997-8190
Imamura	Ian	Ian Imamura	8207 S Forest Ct	Centennial	CO	80122	719-252-4047
Johnson	Megan	Shay World Travel Group, LLC	212 Mulligan Lake Drive	Mead	CO	80542	303-776-0969
Jones	Carla	Carla L. & Robert C. Jones	13145 Krameria Street	Thornton	CO	80602	(303) 465-2966
Jordan	Mike	KD'S CRUISES AND TOURS	7131 Dunklau Rd	Ft. Garland	CO	81133	(719) 379-3133
Kleppe	Jon	Cloudblue Vacations, LLC	2546 South Main Street	Erie	CO	80516	303-828-1015
McKenna	Steve	The McKenna Travel Goup LLC	2647 Trailblazer Way	Castle Rock	CO	80109	(720) 542-9864
Ogden	Lynn	Lynn Ogden	5671 S Hannibal Way	Centennial	CO	80015	(720) 524-8560
Peisner	Pam	Pamela J. Peisner	7311 CENTENNIAL DR.	PARKER	CO	80138	720-464-3850
Schulte	Caroline	Picture Your Paradise, LLC	5052 Eaglewood Lane	Johnstown	CO	80534	970-250-4481
Taylor	Debbie	Travel Deals for All LLC	200 Quebec St. Bldg 300-111 #6	Denver	CO	80230	(303) 777-1940
Winchell	Rhonda	Winchell & Associates, LLC	300 Center Dr. Ste. G #329	Superior	CO	80027	(720) 696-0566
Brengle	George	Vacations Underway LLC	35 Cove Side Lane	Stonington	CT	6378	(860) 468-4933
Carlson	Deborah	All Ways Travel and Tour LLC	540 Lakeside Dr.	Bridgeport	CT	6606	203-331-7073
Cogan	David	David Cogan & Kathleen Duff	38 Applewood Lane	Avon	CT	6001	(860) 561-5700
DeWitt	Jeff	JD Travel Group, LLC	28 Holiday Dr	Norwalk	CT	6851	(203) 286-7311
Hiltz	Joanne	Joanne Hiltz	660 Goose Lane	Guilford	CT	6437	(203) 650-0622
Michael	Sonja	Sonja Michael & David Carroll	20 Belle Avenue	Enfield	CT	6082	(860) 741-3514

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Miller	Wesley	Wesley & Jamie Miller	62 Anella Drive	Bethany	CT	6524	(203) 898-4542
Peet	Melissa	Melissa Peet & Patrick Peet	31 Brittania Dr	Danbury	CT	6811	(203) 989-0449
Quinn-Panzer	Karen	Cruise Vacations Unlimited, LLC	39 Lawrence Ave.	Milford	CT	6460	(203) 647-3107
Sayers	Susan	SSRT Consultants, LLC	110 Skinner Road	Berlin	CT	6037	(860) 829-0492
Brown	Trinita	Trinita Brown	2916 Stephenson Place NW	Washington	DC	20015	(202) 237-8418
Comer	Yolanda	Exquisite Getaways, LLC	900 5th St SE #215	Washington	DC	20003	(202) 704-3017
Cardaneo, ACC CSS	Bob	Cruise With Bob LLC	32317 Mulligan Way Baywood Greens	Long Neck	DE	19966	(302) 945-4620
Haupt	Bobbye	Travel Partners of Delaware, LLC	63 Long Rifle Ct	Newark	DE	19702	(302) 737-2312
Morris	John	Sicamor LLC	379 Wheel of Fortune Rd	Dover	DE	19901	(302) 678-3239
Nolan ECC	Elaine	Elaine Nolan	159 Orchard Grove Court	Camden	DE	19934	(302) 698-6468
Ongaco	Robert	Ongaco, Robert, Grace & Rommel	82 North Ember Drive	Felton	DE	19943	(302) 697-1748
Peabody	larry	James L. Peabody & Kim S. Patrick	600 N Market St	Wilmington	DE	19801	(302) 981-4997
Allenbaugh	Jill	Cruising For Life, LLC	21515 Southern Charm Drive	Land O Lakes	FL	34637	(813) 996-3815
Alvarez	Eddie	Eddie Alvarez	6557 Pomeroy Circle	Orlando	FL	32810	(321) 251-5345
Amidon	Tina	Tina Amidon	1101 Powell Drive	Singer Island	FL	33404	(561) 308-2644
Aselage	Joan	Aselage Enterprises, Inc	1813 Wards Landing Court	Orange Park	FL	32003	(904) 278-1105
Barrios	Maria	Inspiration Investment Holdings, LLC	176 S Hibiscus Drive	Miami Beach	FL	33139	(786) 390-7358
Bartimus	Tom	Bartimus Travel Group,Inc.	261 Pinehurst Point Dr.	St Augustine	FL	32092	(904) 392-1703
Batista	Marcelo	Marcelo & Milena Batista	212 E Hillsboro Blvd #246	Deerfield Beach	FL	33441	(954) 588-7853
Bekier	Kinga	Deep Water Travel LLC	2920 Anniston Rd	North Port	FL	34288	(941) 803-4852
Bell	Ron	Ron Bell	8721 Piazza del Lago Cir. Unit 103	Estero	FL	33928	(239) 301-3770

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Bellmas	Simone	Life on Cruise Control Travel, Inc.	17931 SW 35th St	Miramar	FL	33029	(954) 931-2912
Bender	Susanne	Susanne L. Bender	3507 Oglebay Drive	Green Cove Springs	FL	32043	904-830-4389
Bion	Juanita	Juanita Bion	1206 SW 51st St	Cape Coral	FL	33914	(651) 484-0466
Boles	Jay	Jay Boles & Linda Newcomb	2819 Old Carriage Lane	Fort Walton Beach	FL	32547	(850) 244-0267
Bonneau	Donna	John & Donna Bonneau	12551 Bassbrook Lane	Tampa	FL	33626	(813) 433-0050
Bourne, ACC	Candice	Candice Bourne	6981 SW 20th Street	Margate	FL	33068	(954) 968-6762
Breaux, ACC	Jenifer	Barry & Jenifer Breaux	15210 Fishhawk Preserve Drive	Lithia	FL	33547	813-667-7000
Brown	Nathan	BNB Travel, LLC	321 North DeVilliers St. Suite 227	Pensacola	FL	32501	(850) 432-2204
Buchanan, ACC	Mary Ann	Mary Ann Buchanan	2565 86th Court	Vero Beach	FL	32966-5018	(772) 567-8766
Bultemeier	Karen	Karen Marie Bultemeier	33809 Terragona Drive	Sorrento	FL	32776	(407) 788-3009
Burrowes	Patricia	Patricia Burrowes	6581 SW 129th street	Ocala	FL	34473	(352) 289-1282
Bustillos	Amanda	Amanda & Jeremy Bustillos	3959 Royal Pines Dr	Orange Park	FL	32065	904-375-8786
Button	Craig	Craig D. Button	73 Uhl Path	Palm Coast	FL	32164	(386) 263-7292
Cabaniss	Judy	Judy Cabaniss	4460 Aberdeen Circle	Viera	FL	32955	(321) 504-0237
Caicedo	Carlos	Global Travel LLC.	15757 Pines Blvd. Suite 214	Pembroke Pines	FL	33027	(954) 417-3626
Calero	Susana	Susana Calero	17177 SW 43 Court	Ocala	FL	34473	(352) 454-2038
Carlson	Annette	Carlson Early Travel Group, LLC	319 Balfour Drive	Winter Springs	FL	32708	(407) 901-4179
Carrero, Jr.	Thomas	7 Cees Travel, LLC	1225 Tamiami Trail Unit A-10	Port Charlotte	FL	33953	941-627-4528
Castiglione	Frank	Frank Castiglione & Associates, LLC	10715 Versailles Blvd	Wellington	FL	33449	(561) 333-7785
Charles	Georgina	Best Paradise Vacation LLC	13123 E Emerald Coast Pkwy Ste B #192	Rosemary Beach	FL	32461	(850) 299-4616
Chen	Dennis	Melden Cruises, LLC	8345 NW 66 St #4137	Miami	FL	33166	(305) 728-4613
Choy	Victor	Hip Trip Advisors, LLC	2243 Wiley Street	Hollywood	FL	33020	(954) 436-8660

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Christoffersen, MCC	Marty	Marty Christoffersen	10644 Gooseberry Ct.	Trinity	FL	34655	(727) 645-5814
Cobenais	Duane	Duane James Cobenais Sr	10675 Ivanhoe Lane	Wellington	FL	33414	(561) 657-8444
Collazo	Janette	Janette Collazo	36721 Sandy Lane	Grand Island	FL	32735	(352) 434-8128
Collins	Susan	Susan & Clinton Collins	2881 E Newhaven St	Inverness	FL	34453	(352) 419-4310
Cooler	Rick	Rick & Laura Cooler	2008 Seagate Ave	Neptune Beach	FL	32266	(904) 458-8013
Crowley	Dee	Donna Crowley	1707 Village Blvd	West Palm Beach	FL	33409	(561) 291-7792
Cunningham	Sandra	Destinations and Dreams Inc	10335 Boynton Place Circle	Boynton Beach	FL	33437	(561) 740-7576
Cushman	Diane	Timely Adventures and Travel, LLC	1238 Cordoba Ct	Dunedin	FL	34698	727-365-7268
Cyganiak	Mark	M and D Travel	25197 Campos Dr	Punta Gorda	FL	33983	941-200-1229
Dalia	Patricia	Patricia Anne Dalia	5422 Whispering Willow Way	Fort Myers	FL	33908	239-317-6957
Davis	Sharon	Sharon M Davis	8711A SW 91st Street	Ocala	FL	34481	(516)767-0510
Davis	Edward	Edward Davis	4518 25th st sw	Lehigh Acres	FL	33973	239-271-9745
Delaney	Tom	Thomas Delaney Jr	11017 River Trent Court	Lehigh Acres	FL	33971	(239) 332-3335
DelRosario	Maria	Travel Funn LLC	1255 W. 46 St, #23	Hialeah	FL	33012	(305) 828-3866
Determan	Corey	D&H Ventures, LLC	269 Carriann Cove Trail W	Jacksonville	FL	32225	(904) 410-4116
Dews	John	John D. Dews	2962 Longbrooke Way	Clearwater	FL	33760	(727) 536-9991
Diaz	Eddie	Encore Creations Inc	5132 Oak Island Rd	Orlando	FL	32809	(407) 392-2156
Ditmars, Jr.	Robert	Robert Ditmars Jr.	7035 ANTIGUA PLACE	Sarasota	FL	34231	941-650-7770
Doe	David	David Doe LLC	1201 W. Cypress Creek	Fort Lauderdale	FL	33309	(954) 958-3711
Dominguez	Elizabeth	Dominguez & Dominguez	7897 Glen Echo Road North	Jacksonville	FL	32211	(904) 366-6645
Donato	Michelle	Concierge Realty Inc.	15568 Ave of the Arbors	Winter Garden	FL	34787	(407) 697-6267
Doyle	Jennifer	Jennifer A. Doyle	2511 Coral Ridge Circle	Melbourne	FL	32935	(321) 241-4270

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Duncan	Karl	Island City Cruises and Tours LLC	1733 NE 28th Dr	Wilton Manors	FL	33334	(954) 306-1499
Erickson	William	William Erickson & Jared Erickson	13317 Waterford Castle Drive	Dade City	FL	33525	(813) 991-7908
Estridge	Patricia	Patricia K. & Chester B. Estridge	3306 23rd St SW	Lehigh Acres	FL	33976	239-368-5901
Eylward	Edward	Edward J Eylward	3404 Rochelle Court	Clearwater	FL	33761	(727) 786-3600
Fannin	Teresa	Kismet Travel LLC	2935 Minuteman Lane	Brandon	FL	33511	(813) 409-3122
Farrell	Edward	Cruise Art LLC	1930 Harrison St Ste 502	Hollywood	FL	33020	(754) 216-1513
Feldman	Susan	Travel Obsessions, LLC	1820 NE Jensen Beach Blvd	Jensen Beach	FL	34957	(772) 777-2700
Finkelstein, CTA, ECC, LS	Marcia	Cruises & Tours Worldwide, LLC	12217 Whistler Way	Boynton Beach	FL	33473	(732) 222-2111
Fischer	Sandy	Fischer & Co, Inc.	5500 N. Military Trail #368	Boca Raton	FL	33496	561-465-5353
Florian	Tiger	Tiger M. Florian PA	2338 Immokalee Road #408	Naples	FL	34110	(239) 949-4553
Folz	Joseph	The Vacation Team, LLC	5100 Burchette Rd. #705	Tampa	FL	33647	(813) 892-3666
Foris	Rita	Rita Foris Travel LLC	19667 Turnberry Way 10-J	Aventura	FL	33180	786-207-2939
Foxlow	David	David & Linda Foxlow	6708 Cheswick Street	Sarasota	FL	34243	(941) 355-9704
Foxx	Redd	Redd Foxx & Assoc - SAMPLE SITE	1201 W Cypress Creek Road Suite 100	Fort Lauderdale	FL	33309	9549583700
Franzen	Scott	Scott R. & Jill R. Franzen	2550 Crossroads Pkwy	Fort Pierce	FL	34945	(772) 828-2021
Freer, ACC	Kathleen	Get Lost At Sea LLC	3757 Sunward Drive	Merritt Island	FL	32953	(321) 735-0202
Freese	Jo	Jo Dalene Freese	2457 Buttonwood Run	The Villages	FL	32162	(352) 350-6341
Fresneda	Eddie	Edward & Carolyn Fresneda and Iris Guzman-Morales	4186 Quail Wood Dr	St. Cloud	FL	34772	(407) 749-6801
Garcia	Barbara	Barbara Garcia, Katiuska Villar & German L. Villar	8754 NW 146 Lane	Miami Lakes	FL	33018	(305) 305-8760

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Garrett	Sarah	Sarah I. Garrett	940 32nd Ave SW	Vero Beach	FL	32968	772-359-3673
Garroway	Joanne	Joanne Garroway	5982 Las Colinas Cir	Lake Worth	FL	33463	(561) 967-4646
Gemelli	Richard	Richard Gemelli	662 SW McCracken Avenue	Port St Lucie	FL	34953	(772) 873-4060
German	Ana	Cruise and Travel Pro, Inc	7829 Palmilla court	Reunion	FL	34747	(207) 510-7700
Gibson	Sylvia	Ce-Chelle Investment Group, LLC	9060 Plymouth PL	Tamarac	FL	33321	(754) 205-5452
Glynn	Timothy	Timothy Lee Glynn	16654 US 41 # C-4	Spring Hill	FL	34610	(352) 346-8002
Goldman	Deborah	Goldman Association Management, Inc.	18213 30th St	Lutz	FL	33559	(813) 444-1011
Gomez	Marisol	Platinum Travel Group, LLC	2342 SW 13 Street	Miami	FL	33145	(305) 302-3888
Gonzalez	Michael	BOOK WITH MICHAEL, LLC	319 SW 120th Ave	Pembroke Pines	FL	33025	954-907-5451
Gordan, MCC	Judi	Judi Gordan	10227 Grand Oak Circle	Madeira Beach	FL	33708	(727) 397-1900
Graham	Caryn	C & BG Vacation Holdings LLC	1190 Fairway Dr	Dunedin	FL	34698	(727) 741-1438
Griseuk	Mary Jo	Five Star Meeting & Travel Planning	14022 Fiesta Circle	Jacksonville	FL	32225	(904) 930-4702
Hackley	Jonathan	Jonathan R Hackley	3908 Redman Parkway	Boynton Beach	FL	33436	(561) 530-3626
Hagarty	Marie	Marie E. Hagarty & Daniel B. Hagarty	4937 SW 94th Terrace	Cooper City	FL	33328	954-302-1968
Hargarther	Mara	Mara Hargarther & Claudia Thaler	101 Marketside Avenue Ste 404-174	Ponte Vedra	FL	32081	(904) 280-1992
Heising	Ami	Ami Heising	4611 S. University Dr #413	Davie	FL	33328	(954) 999-4810
Hempstead	Jacqueline	Jacqueline Hempstead	1417 Sadler Rd PMB 266	Fernandina Beach	FL	32034	(904) 844-2185
Hicks MCC	Kay	Kathreen & James Hicks	1412 14th Lane	Palm Beach Gardens	FL	33418	(561) 776-1667
Horan	Mike	Michael F. Horan	891 Faulkwood Ct	Sarasota	FL	34232	941-952-8985
Hunt	Sally	T L Hunt Ventures, LLC	106 Wellington Drive	Palm Coast	FL	32164	(479) 268-0269

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Jacobs	Lee Ann	SaveOnCruisesNow LLC	11595 Kelly Road Suite # 119	Ft. Myers	FL	33908	(239) 689-1356
Januario	Denise	Greenbay International Inc.	442 Lakeside Circle	Sunrise	FL	33326	(954) 676-4173
Jobe	Matthew	Matthew Jobe	3527 McCormick Woods	Ocoee	FL	34761	(865) 235-8118
Johnson	Richard	Yardley Associates Inc	6477 Marbletree Lane	Lake Worth	FL	33467	(561) 968-1900
Johnson	Heather	Johnson, Lane & Associates, LLC	3221 Bayflower Ave	Harmony	FL	34773	(770) 286-0524
Johnson-Berry	Stefanie	Just Imagine Voyages + Events, LLC	2412 N. Ridgewood Ave.	Tampa	FL	33602	(813) 452-5483
Karuzas	Nicole	Nicole's Getaways Inc	14620 96th Lane N	West Palm Beach	FL	33412	(561) 408-6400
Kennedy	Sean	Sean Kennedy	12032 SW Knightsbridge Ln	Port St. Lucie	FL	34987	(772) 345-3298
Kerns	Kristine	Kris Kerns Inc	3250 Westcott Ct	Palm Harbor	FL	34684-1623	(727) 786-1838
Knox	Debbie	BD Knox & Associates, LLC	1634 Morning Dove Loop North	Lakeland	FL	33809	(863) 815-0995
Kreisberg	Allen	Financial Protection Grp	4782 W. Commercial Blvd	Tamarac	FL	33319	(305) 790-9026
Laltoo	Winston	Winston Laltoo	6720 Paul Revere Court	Orlando	FL	32809	(407)-579-8190
Lange	Marianne	The Lange Group, LLC	3353 SE Fairway East	Stuart	FL	34997	772-600-5269
Lauderdale	Kristina	Kristina Lauderdale & Danielle Monds	4330 Hillcrest Dr. #308	Hollywood	FL	33021	(954) 300-2503
Lazinsky	Neil	Neil and Debra Lazinsky	11683 Caracas Blvd.	Boynton Beach	FL	33437	(631) 782-1537
Leming	Curt	Curt Leming	8123 Sorrento Lane	Naples	FL	34114	(239) 204-2200
Levy	Dianne	KSST Inc	18535 Egret Way	Boca Raton	FL	33496	(561) 672-1174
Lockett	Thomas	TNG TRAVEL, L.L.C.	2040 Foxtail View Ct	West Palm Beach	FL	33411	(561) 444-3526
Loisage	Jacqueline	Jacqueline Loisage	3956 Town Center Blvd	Orlando	FL	32837	(407) 847-0062
Loria	Vince	Oceans Eleven of Sarasota Inc.	4780 Country Meadows Blv	Sarasota	FL	34235	(941) 342-9555

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Lysaght	Coleen	JECO TRAVEL, LLC	3900 Oaks Clubhouse Drive #208	Pompano Beach	FL	33069	(954) 773-9927
Madjerich	Michel	Michel Madjerich	4905 89th Lane East	Palmetto	FL	34221	941-721-4533
Martin	Trapper	Craig Trapper Martin & Michael Shane Smart	7836 Holiday Isle Drive Unit 203	Belle Isle	FL	32812	(202) 330-1301
Martinez	Randy	Randy F. Martinez	1028 Gould Place	Oviedo	FL	32765	407 731-5565
Martinez	Paul	Paul R. Martinez	10809 Waterford Ct	Orlando	FL	32821	(407) 704-4623
Masse	Stephanie	TravelGators, Inc	2679 SW Glenmoor Way	Palm City	FL	34990	772-220-9566
Matthews	Robin	Robin & Thomas Matthews	18608 Harbor Light Way	Boca Raton	FL	33498	(561) 488-5656
M'Boya	Maimane	MBLM and Associates LLC	4318 Hanbury Dr.	Zephyrhills	FL	33545	(813) 279-0086
Melachrinoudis	Shirley	Shirley Melachrinoudis	2025 SE Triumph Rd.	Port St. Lucie	FL	34952	(772) 530-2001
Mellen	Peg	Peggy & Daniel Mellen	2320 Mossy Oak Drive	North Port	FL	34287	410-753-4990
Miller	Jeffery	Jeffery Miller	36 Temple Ave SW	Fort Walton Beach	FL	32548	(850) 462-2570
Mixon, ACC	Leilani	As You Wish Vacation INC	7010 NW 39th Ct	Coral Springs	FL	33065	(954) 309-0255
Mocharski	Irene	Irene Mocharski, Paul Mocharski & Lauren Mocharski	1007 Celebration Ave Apt 201	Celebration	FL	34747	(845) 638-3984
Moore	Moriah	Moriah & Alan Moore	28051 US Highway 19 N Suite 106	Clearwater	FL	33761	(727) 493-1551
Murlin	Shara	Happy Feet Travel and Tours LLC	3564 N Sylvan Lane	Melbourne	FL	32935	(321) 872-5531
Nelson	Nancy	Leisure Consultants Inc	1705 Elsie Park Court	Kissimmee	FL	34744	(407) 348-1776
Nemia, ECC, LS	Carolyn	Camelot Adventures, Inc.	9323 Aviano Drive	Fort Myers	FL	33913	(609) 625-8100
Newby	Sharon	Sharon R. Newby	3737 Diamond Oak Way	Zellwood	FL	32798	407-309-7447
Newell	Michelle	Michelle Newell & Dennis Whidden	2910 Kerry Forest Pkwy 4D-351	Tallahassee	FL	32309	(850) 893-7300
Newquist	Merci	Merci Newquist	749 Silverwood Drive	Lake Mary	FL	32746	(407) 732-7065
Orzech	Joan	Joan Orzech	1802 SW Monterrey Lane	Port St Lucie	FL	34953	(772) 340-1855

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Pastor	Gail	Pastor Enterprises, Inc.	1993 N. Eagle Chase Dr.	Hernando	FL	34442	(352) 527-8473
Perreault	Dawn	Dawn E. Perreault	11434 Fort Lauderdale PL	Venice	FL	34293	(941) 786-0223
Persaud	Veronica	Veronica Persaud	5951 Wellesley Park Dr #504	Boca Raton	FL	33433	(561) 740-8151
Petty	Christina	Christina Petty Inc	185 S. Lawrence Blvd.	Keystone Heights	FL	32656	(352) 478-8092
Phillips	Connie	BraKe001 LLC	3500 Bay Island Circle	Jacksonville Beach	FL	32250	(904) 208-2796
Pimenta	Diania	Abora Travel, LLC	4326 Spinnaker Cove Lane	Tampa	FL	33615	(813) 563-2404
Platti	Debra	D + S Travel Group, LLC	4604 Ayron Terrace	Palm Harbor	FL	34685	(727) 953-8067
Porras	Michelle	M & M Travel, LLC	8781 Lakeview Drive	Parkland	FL	33076	954-829-0356
Prevaux	Holly	HP Travel Go, LLC	20213 Moss Hill Way	Tampa	FL	33647	813-785-4585
Purvis	Gina	Gina Purvis Travel, LLC	11967 W Broookside Ct	Homosassa	FL	34448	(352) 503-6568
Purvis	Christopher	Christopher Purvis	1186 Imperial Lake Road	West Palm Beach	FL	33413	561-331-6668
Quinones	Joseph	Good2Cruise	948 Lantania Place	Oviedo	FL	32765	407-731-7893
Raman	Raja	Raja Raman	11172 Turnbridge Drive	Jacksonville	FL	32256	(904) 446-8093
Ramdial	Michael	Concierge Creations LLC.	6466 South Goldenrod Rd Unit C	Orlando	FL	32822	(321) 209-2307
Rameau	Ricard	Endless Luxury Travel Inc	4836 NW 1st Street	Plantation	FL	33317	(954) 317-0526
Redd	Stacey	XDC Enterprises, LLC	1409 Harness Horse Ln. Apt. 204	Brandon	FL	33511	813-495-7910
Redd	Eric	Eric & April Redd	20217 Heritage Point Dr	Tampa	FL	33647	(931) 388-3347
Rice	Barbara	Barbara B Rice	2072 Cortez Ave	Vero Beach	FL	32960	(772) 569-1821
Richards	Donna	Donna Richards	5390 Dominica Street	Vero Beach	FL	32967	(772) 569-1977
Richman ACC	Alan	Alan Richman & Helen O'Hare	4124 8th Ct	Lantana	FL	33462	(561) 899-3206
Roberts	Rebecca	Roberts Travel Group, LLC	3134 Spanish Moss Way	The Villages	FL	32163	(352) 631-5765

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Rodriguez	Bermari	BW Travel Agency, LLC	2218 South Chickasaw trail	Orlando	FL	32825	(407) 401-9199
Ross	Kenneth	Sunny Frog LLC	389 Hidden Cove Rd	N Fort Myers	FL	33917	(239) 896-3806
Ross McKinney	Oriel	McKinney Brands LLC	2246 Wild Tamarind Blvd.	Orlando	FL	32828	(407) 504-7677
Sais	Andrew	World Passport Travel, LLC	683 Highland Meadows Ave.	Davenport	FL	33837	(323) 319-2877
Salton	Connie	Connie Salton & Peter Salton	572 Toledo Rd	North Port	FL	34287	(317) 225-0296
Sam	Joel	Joel & Jeuelle Sam	13750 W Colonial Dr, Suite #347	Winter Garden	FL	34787	(407) 614-7327
Santisteban	Ralph	Breakaway, Inc.	16085 SW 101 Terrace	Miami	FL	33196-6162	(305) 752-5500
Sauer	HJ	Planet Earth Travel LLC	6919 Treymore Court	Sarasota	FL	34243	(941) 312-6976
Scarpa	Bernard	Global Advertising Enterprises, Inc.	7132 Indiangrass Rd	Harmony	FL	34773	(407) 744-2658
Scavron	Ron	Sea Jay, Inc.	Festival Marketplace 2900 West Sample Rd, Booth 5305	Pompano Beach	FL	33073	(954) 227-7772
Schneider ACC	Bill	William Schneider Ent Inc	10236 Charleston Corner Road	Tampa	FL	33635	(813) 855-0162
Schubert	Chris	Chris and Cheryl Schubert	1418 Mayesville Way	The Villages	FL	32162	(352) 350-7719
Scott	Edward	ERS Enterprises of South Florida Inc.	23110 State Rd 54 #335	Lutz	FL	33549	813-995-0937
Senita	David	David Senita	8970 NW 148 Terr	Miami Lakes	FL	33018	(786) 235-5057
Shaffer	Ginger	Ginger Shaffer	2523 NW 13th Steet	Cape Coral	FL	33993	(239) 283-7020
Shannon	Michele	Michele Shannon	1460 Gulf Blvd #504	Clearwater	FL	33767	(727) 517-8180
Shearey	Clover	UBERWORLD TRAVEL, LLC	2725 Park Drive Suite 2	Clearwater	FL	33763	(727) 281-8103
Shuss, ACC	Laurie	Laurie and Greg Shuss and Associates, LLC	11851 Rosalinda Court	Ft. Myers	FL	33912	239-603-6040
Silva	Alfredo	GO BEYOND TRAVEL, LLC	800 North Miami Ave E-1007	Miami	FL	33136	(786) 467-0623
Skipper	Sherri	Sherri Skipper	15510 Laguna Hills Drive	Ft. Myers	FL	33908	(239) 454-0550
Skolnick	Andy	SKA Enterprises LLC	1301 Baez Way	The Villages	FL	32162	(352) 751-1122

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Smarra	Steven	Darlene & Steven Smarra	1295 Gembrook Ct	Royal Palm Beach	FL	33411	(561) 935-4001
Smith	Linda	Linda & Ron Smith	6825 Bluffs Blvd	Tampa	FL	33617	(813) 980-1499
Smith	Robert	Robert A Smith & Kathryn Michelle Smith	401 River Square Lane	Ormond Beach	FL	32174	(706) 534-0335
Smith	Trevor	Trevor & Amanda Smith	2197 Lake Debra Dr., Apt.223	Orlando	FL	32835	(321) 732-3031
States	Robyn	Robyn States & Robert Waugh	3624 Aberdeen Dr	Sarasota	FL	34240	941-780-2370
Steinman,MCC	Candie	Candie Steinman	12030 Santaluz Dr #201	Ft. Myers	FL	33913	(239) 689-1629
Stevens	Paul	Paul Stevens & Associates	340 NW 35th Court	Oakland Park	FL	33309	(954) 561-8829
Stevens	Susan	Cruise & Tour Services, Inc	1632 Lake Rhea Dr.	Windermere	FL	34786	407-258-8726
Stewart	Ronald	Global Cruise and Travel	1050 Satin Leaf St.	Hollywood	FL	33109	(954) 927-9048
Stutzman	Mack	Port to Port LLC	909 Shady Canyon Way	Poinciana	FL	34759	(863) 496-5262
Superseller	Sally	Sally Superseller Travel LLC	1201 W. Cypress Creek	Fort Lauderdale	FL	33309	(954) 958-3622
Swisher	Stephen	Stephen Swisher	468 Bellissimo PL	Howey in the Hills	FL	34737	(352) 404-6052
Tan	Susan	Susan Jane Tan	536 Li Fair Place	Pensacola	FL	32506	850-696-8728
Teasley	Sarah	SRA Business Services	533 East Citrus Street	Altamonte Springs	FL	32701	(407) 401-8781
Teet	Ray	JORATE CORP	2740 SW Martin Downs Blvd #302	Palm City	FL	34990	(772) 237-3496
Terkosky ECC, LCS	Denise	Denise Terkosky LLC	329 Chicasaw Court	St. Johns	FL	32259	(904) 230-2565
Thomas	Ayana	Travel Adventures Inc	1744 45th Street	West Palm Beach	FL	33407	(561) 600-0434
Tilden	Angie	Angie Tilden	6894 Nelson Street	Navarre	FL	32566	(973) 696-3698
Todal	Gunnar	Gunnar Todal	6278 North Federal Highway #197	Fort Lauderdale	FL	33308	1-484-764-9010
Troxell MCC	Monica	Monica & Ronald Troxell	523 Coral Trace Blvd	Edgewater	FL	32132-6944	(386) 410-4444
Truitt	Richard	Richard L. Truitt Enterprises, Inc	515 Woodstead Court	Longwood	FL	32779	407-739-7686
Turman	Beth	J & B Turman and Associates, Inc.	9743 Crescent View Dr. S	Boynton Beach	FL	33437	(561) 810-6266

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Varsamis	Dorina	Dorina Varsamis & Juleana Anagnostopoulos	2812 N. 46 Ave. G-471	Hollywood	FL	33021	954-254-1085
Vassou	Tammie	Tammie Vassou	12910 NE 75th Street	Bronson	FL	32621	(352) 486-8998
Velazquez	Arnold	Break Time Travel, LLC	8011 West 18 Lane	Miami Lakes	FL	33014	(786) 565-2785
Venturi	Jill	Jill Venturi	6055 46th Lane	Vero Beach	FL	32967	(772) 564-2477
Vianello	Victor	Vianello&Associates,Inc	5801 SW 50 Terr	Miami	FL	33155	(305) 665-1517
Villella	Bryan	Bryan D Villella	4665 SW 28th Ave	Ft Lauderdale	FL	33312	(754)201-1079
Vincent	Darrell	Darrell J. Vincent	7150 Plantation Road #327	Pensacola	FL	32504	(850) 637-8765
Volpe	Carrie	Carrie Volpe	1819 SW Jupiter Blvd	Palm Bay	FL	32908	(321) 574-0292
Walker	Mikaela	Mikaela Walker-Meyer	10524 Moss Park Road Suite 204-778	Orlando	FL	32832	(646) 374-0967
Weese Sutton	Rowena	Rowena Weese-Sutton	12285 92nd st	Largo	FL	33773	(727) 415-3674
Whittemore	Tim	Boundless Vacations, Inc	310 Coral Drive SW	Fort Walton Beach	FL	32548	(518) 650-1656
Williamson	Scott	Scott C. Williamson	2417 16th Ave W	Bradenton	FL	34205	941-757-8434
Wilson	George	George & Detra Wilson	822 Dolphin Drive	Panama City Beach	FL	32408	(850) 708-8796
Wofford	Michael	The Wofford Group LLC	4630 S. Kirkman Road # 168	Orlando	FL	32811	(407) 247-8125
Wolmetz	Anita	Anita Wolmetz	11698 Briarwood Cir. #2	Boynton Beach	FL	33437	(561) 742-9600
Wray	Norman	Norman Wray	18459 Pines Blvd. #205	Pembroke Pines	FL	33029	954-451-6139
Wright	Joseph	Joseph Wright	4077 Luther Fowler Rd	Pace	FL	32571	(850) 393-2322
Baez	Barbara	White Rhino Travel, LLC	10800 Alpharetta Hwy Suite 208-485	Roswell	GA	30076	678-810-1804
Barker	Ralph	Barker Travel, Inc.	530 Wingate Rd.	Ellijay	GA	30540	(706) 698-7972
Barnes	Lawrence	Lawrence Barnes	5916 East Lake Pkwy Suite 275	McDonough	GA	30253	(770) 898-2577
Baron	Evancia	Travel By Eve, Inc	32 Finch Trl NE	Atlanta	GA	30308	(404) 907-1936
Borodko	Nickie	Nickie Borodko	72 Water Mill Trace	Ringgold	GA	30736	(865) 675-9714

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Bryden	Rosendo	Rosendo V & Georgia Bryden	1461 Log Cabin Lane	Lawrenceville	GA	30045	1-770-822-1771
Chapman	Candace	The Chapman Crew, LLC	8202 Odyssey Lake Circle	Brunswick	GA	31525	(540) 842-8206
Clark	Keisha	Keisha Renee Clark	1039 Concerto Ct.	Fairburn	GA	30213	(770) 964-8136
Collins	Raquel	Raquel B. Collins	499 Southwell Lane	Brooklet	GA	30415	(912) 842-9389
Crabtree	Michelle	Adventures Await, LLC	3615 Hollyhock Way NW	Kennesaw	GA	30152	(404) 819-5762
Denney	Jodi	Jodi Denney & Barbara S Linebarger	4397 Mayes Farm Court	Marietta	GA	30064	(404) 348-8264
Economidis, A.C.C.	Laz	Blue Manta Cruises, LLC	880 Marietta Hwy Suite 630-321	Roswell	GA	30075	(770) 650-7332
Edwards	Terry	Terry Edwards	3537 Club Drive	Kennesaw	GA	30144	(770) 308-2200
Fluker	Contrenia	Why Wait Travels, LLC	868 Union Hill Church Rd	Wrightsville	GA	31096	(757) 763-9273
Fuller	ChrisAngel	ChrisAngel Fuller	913 Bryan Circle	Grovetown	GA	30813	(706) 925-7350
Gamble	Carol	Carol R Gamble	102 Mallard Dr	Savannah	GA	31419	(912) 927-1929
Gibbs	Kathryn	The Red Moose Group LLC	2350 Laurel Pointe Lane	Lawrenceville	GA	30043	(404) 458-9916
Griffeth	Lawanda	Lawanda M Griffeth	7991 Stillmist Drive	Fairburn	GA	30213	678-631-7583
Harris	Valerie	Valerie Harris	4780 Ashford Dunwoody Rd., Ste. A483	Atlanta	GA	30338	(770) 783-5273
Harris	Patricia	Patricia Harris	1281 Low Water Way	Lawrenceville	GA	30045	(770) 852-5542
Hawkins	Helen	Hawk Travel, LLC	12065 King Road	Roswell	GA	30075	678-824-2957
Hunt	Ronald	Ronald J. Hunt	1911 Grayson Hwy Ste 8-112	Grayson	GA	30017	(770) 807-0696
Jarriel	Jennifer	Jennifer Jarriel & Associates, LLC	447 Myrtle Crossing Ln	Statesboro	GA	30458	912-257-6782
Jefferson	Darlene	Darlene S. & Mickey J. Jefferson	5472 Tyree Rd	Winston	GA	30187	(678) 809-5913
Johnson	L'Anda	L'Anda Johnson, LLC	801 McGill Park Ave NE	Atlanta	GA	30312	(404) 260-7400

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Knitter	Kathleen	Kathleen Knitter	4101 Merrick Drive	Peachtree City	GA	30269	(678) 364-8610
Kogel	Debbie	Debbie Kogel and Crew, LLC	106 Wiley Bridge Ct	Woodstock	GA	30188	(678) 854-8000
Krug	Wendy	Find Away Travel LLC	291 Wentworth Drive	Canton	GA	30114	678-880-4919
Lee-Moore	Lisa	Lisa Lee	104 Sea Lane	Tybee Island	GA	31328	(912) 786-4446
Lemon	Jeffrey	Jeffrey R. Lemon	832 Arlington Dr	Columbus	GA	31907	(706) 221-5622
Maynard	Desiree	Desiree Maynard	1756 Harmony Hills CT	Lithonia	GA	30058	678-922-8200
McAfee	Sammy	Sammy T McAfee	728 Winchester Cir.	Macon	GA	31210	478-954-2495
McClellan	Oliver	KAPO Ventures, LLC	7494 Regatta Way	Flowery Branch	GA	30542	(404) 480-0411
McDonal	Luann	Compass Travel LLC	338 Bullsboro Dr #234	Newnan	GA	30263	(678) 381-6268
Myers	Timothy	TCM Travel	301 East Gaines St.	Dublin	GA	31021	(478) 410-3202
Ott	Kevin	Kevin Ott & Deborah Scariano	109 Madeira Dr.	Brunswick	GA	31523	(912) 223-0655
Parton	Wayne	Xenia Investments, LLC	2566 Shallowford Rd, Ste. 104-321	Atlanta	GA	30345	(404) 329-9004
Perez	Susan	P&L Travel LLC	619 Landing Way	Loganville	GA	30052	(770) 599-7013
Perlitz	Lynne	Lynne Perlitz	5176 Shotwell St	Woodstock	GA	30188	678-499-1651
Petrunich	Andy	Andy & Karen Petrunich	3455 Bulloch Lake Rd	Loganville	GA	30052	(770) 743-4383
Prince	Leroy	LS Prince & Associates, LLC	1127 Oak Arbour Ave	Lawrencevill e	GA	30044	(678) 878-3075
Rosenbaum	Alan	Alan Rosenbaum	5085 Morton Ferry Circle	Johns Creek	GA	30022	(770) 664-9010
Sewell	James	Sewell Enterprises, Inc.	53 East Jarman Street	Hazlehurst	GA	31539	(912) 375-3777
Slater	Jessica	Jessica L. Slater	87 Thorncliff Court	Acworth	GA	30101	(770) 718-9147
Stookey	Renee	Renee Stookey	5115 Hill Rd	Acworth	GA	30101	(770) 975-0419
Taber	Terry	A Warm Breeze, LLC	19 Red Apple Terrace	Taylorsville	GA	30178	(770) 684-8644
Tarpley	Regina	TaySyd Travel Services, LLC	3934 East First St,	Blue Ridge	GA	30513	706-946-3030
Thomas	Mary Ann	Mary Ann Thomas	P.O. Box 826	Locust Grove	GA	30248	(678) 586-3125
Tuten	Bruce	Bruce Tuten	59 Palmer Blvd	Savannah	GA	31410	(912) 344-9550

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Van Aken	Sheryl	Van Aken Travel, LLC	980 Birmingham Road Suite 501-371	Milton	GA	30004	678-682-7722
Walters	Robyn	Robyn L. & David R. Walters	3290 Stoney Acres Drive	Kennesaw	GA	30152	678-919-7376
Warner, ACC	Dawn	The Travel Cure, LLC	1324 Rockbridge Rd	Stone Mountain	GA	30087	404 666-4484
Yeager	Bob	Robert E Yeager	114 Barber Drive	Stockbridge	GA	30281	(770) 474-4540
Ziegenbalg MCC	Mike	Michael K. Ziegenbalg	11480 Big Canoe	Jasper	GA	30143-5111	(706) 579-5005
Heckroth	Jeff	Heckroth & Associates	321 SW Hickory Glen	Grimes	IA	50111	(515) 259-9011
Lesch	Elaine	Gene Lesch	15419 Oakwood Drive	Urbandale	IA	50323	(515) 986-5027
Mabbitt	Melody	Melody Mabbitt	1751 Madison Ave., #328	Council Bluffs	IA	51503	(712) 323-7844
Roose	Kimberly	Kimberly & Gregory Roose	979 210th Place	Pella	IA	50219	641-638-8001
Conger	Cruisy-Susie	Susan E. Conger	4230 N Ballantyne Lane	Eagle	ID	83616	208-968-9007
Kevins	Sharon	Sharon & Ed Kevins	4986 West Palmwood Lane	Post Falls	ID	83854	208-773-0001
Olson	Shane	Scott Mitchel Enterprises, Inc	4282 Liberty Dr	Idaho Falls	ID	83406	(208) 589-3850
Ryan	Robert	Stinky Feets LLC	13601 W McMillan Rd Ste 102	Boise	ID	83713	(208) 904-3714
Adams	Aaron	Aaron & Amanda Adams	208 Meadow Drive	Troy	IL	62294	(618) 505-7500
Andrules	Peg	Margaret M. Andrules	419 Hill St	Wauconda	IL	60084	(847) 469-8888
Arroyo	Nora	Nora Arroyo	753 Caitlin Ct.	Grayslake	IL	60030	(818) 738-6597
Bautista	Sonya	Sonya Bautista	3187 W. 9000 N. Rd	Manteno	IL	60950	(815) 258-3609
Fournier	Margaret	Winley Services Inc.	453 Raintree Dr. #3D	Glen Ellyn	IL	60137	(630) 858-5960
Greenberg	Bonnie	Bonnie L. Greenberg	16257 Hummingbird Hill Drive	Orland Park	IL	60467	(708) 403-8222
Hopkinson	Gloria	Gloria Hopkinson & Alfonso Quiroz	2698 Tanaga Basin	New Lenox	IL	60451	(815) 587-2865
Hughes	Casandra	Casandra and Naomi Hughes	2948 Kirk Road Suite 106-361	Aurora	IL	60502	(630) 361-0006

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Janis	Aaron	Aaron M Janis	P.O. Box 797	Orland Park	IL	60462	(708) 301-9288
Junior	Susan	Susan Junior	310 S. Michigan	Chicago	IL	60604	(630) 542-0218
Kruse	Jennifer	Jennifer L. Kruse & Jeremy A. Kruse	3S284 Blackthorn Lane	Warrenville	IL	60555	(630) 791-0128
LaPage	Jessica	Jessica L. LaPage	310 Moody st	East Dubuque	IL	61025	(563) 580-6326
Lynch	Rick	Richard R. Lynch Jr.	1412 Martin Dr.	Troy	IL	62294	618-671-1570
Madine	Cristina	Cristina Madine	5418 S. Neenah	Chicago	IL	60638	(312) 574-0046
Moss	Patty	The Travel Gal LLC	1530 North Dearborn Parkway 8S	Chicago	IL	60610	(312) 255-7465
Porch	Barbara	Steve & Barbara Porch	537 Longview Drive	Antioch	IL	60002	847-904-3888
Prusinski	Barbara	Barbara Prusinski	7400 S. Archer Rd.	Justice	IL	60458	(708) 204-7768
Rose CTA, ECCS, LCS	John	John Rose	3609 W. 116th Street	Chicago	IL	60655-3674	(773) 779-3020
Sobo	Ade	Ade Sobo	2901 S. Michigan Avenue Apt 1009	Chicago	IL	60616	(312) 260-0997
Tadla	Matthew	Matthew Tadla	22563 Reserve Circle	Plainfield	IL	60544	(815) 577-7655
Taubin	Ira	Ira & Nancy Taubin	610 Farrington Drive	Buffalo Grove	IL	60089	(224) 400-4203
Turetsky	Robert	RFT Holdings Inc	1401 North Wieland Street	Chicago	IL	60610-1216	(312) 664-4204
Westbrook	Valerie	Valerie Westbrook	15938 Ashland Ave	Harvey	IL	60426	(708) 596-0025
Wolfskill	Jackie	Jackie Wolfskill	113 McCormick Dr	DeKalb	IL	60115	(779) 777-6077
Carey	Paula	Carey Travel and Meetings, LLC	3358 S County Road 475 E	Plainfield	IN	46168	(317) 707-7234
Forker	Valerie	Valerie Forker	5355 W - 100 S	Kimmell	IN	46760	(260) 635-2050
Gamm	Laura	Laura Gamm	348 S Washington St.	Danville	IN	46122	(317) 718-0267
Gott	William	Magnified Vacations LLC	8516 Charleston Ct.	Avon	IN	46123	(317) 451-4232
Harris	Mike	Mike Harris	10412 Brigs Ct	Indianapolis	IN	46256	(317) 863-0420

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Liburd	Lyndon	Lyndon & Teresa Liburd	12011 Timberfield Ct	Sellersburg	IN	47172	(812) 248-9811
Lindley	Kimberly	Key Travel Solutions, LLC	650 Dale N. Dale Schrier Drive Suite E	Brownsburg	IN	46112	317-853-7510
Maciel	Rob	Robert Maciel	1101 Cumberland Crossing Dr, 277	Valparaiso	IN	46383	(219) 246-7436
Mercer	Gary	Gary K Mercer	1024 Talon Ct	Greencastle	IN	46135	765-630-3134
Rust	Tracy	Tracy Rust	303 Lambert Street	Knox	IN	46534	(574) 772-0809
Tatter	Deborah	Going Places Travel of Rochester, Inc.	331 Main Street P.O. Box 256	Rochester	IN	46975	(574) 223-9494
Walton	Rich	Richmond L. Walton	401 Thornberry Drive	Carmel	IN	46032	(317) 844-0140
Wilhite	Nichole	Nichole & Wesley Wilhite	4388 Frame Rd.	Newburgh	IN	47630	812-773-8747
Wood	Nancy	Nancy Wood	5844 N Carriage Lane	Alexandria	IN	46001	(765) 274-3986
Yassi	Sonya	Sonya Rae Yassi	1320 Bell Brook Blvd	Bluffton	IN	46714	(772) 774-7922
Harvey ACC	Angela	Angela Harvey & Rose Hilt	649 N. 61st Street	Kansas City	KS	66102	(913) 299-0363
Higgins	Scott	Scott M Higgins	4021 SW 10th ST PMB 313	Topeka	KS	66604	(913) 406-5083
Merutka	Lisa	Lisa Merutka	608 Scott Ave	Ft Leavenworth	KS	66027	(434) 466-7707
Operach	David	ETO Travel LLC	7835 W 151st St.	Overland Park	KS	66223	(913) 951-8790
Allen	Jim	James Paul Allen, Jr.	922 Dry Valley	Villa Hills	KY	41017	(859) 331-1534
Bonte	Nanette	Dawn Nanette Bonte	1909 Clarke Pointe Dr	Crestwood	KY	40014	(502) 742-4240
Buckman	Sue	Lynna S Buckman	1429 Stagecoach Road	Frankfort	KY	40601	(502) 352-1351
Crabtree	David	David Crabtree	128 wood lane	Hodgenville	KY	42748	(757) 657-1124
Day	Rhonda	Rhonda Day	10502 Florian Rd	Louisville	KY	40223	(502) 690-3333
Payne	Barbara	Barbara Ellen Payne	3015 Crab Orchard Road	Stanford	KY	40484	(606) 365-1113
Roth	Bonnie	Bonnie Roth	2009 Northfield Dr	Louisville	KY	40222	(502) 425-6664
Simpson	Robert	Robert T & Kathleen Simpson	724 N. 36th St,	Paducah	KY	42001	270-908-0080
Ware	Shannon	Shannon P Ware	4668 Saron Dr	Lexington	KY	40515	(859) 317-5983
Bering	Valerie	Trinity Travel LLC	3014 Main St.	Jeanerette	LA	70544	337-276-3085

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Carson	Barbi	Barbara Carson & Suzanne Nobles	315 Michigan Ave	Slidell	LA	70458	(985) 265-4759
Corbett	Wendy	Wendy Corbett & Stephanie Hines	110 Autumnbrook Dr	Broussard	LA	70518	337-330-2651
Harris	Brad	Seven-Three Properties LLC	1503 S. Chateau Circle	Lake Charles	LA	70605	(337) 477-2677
Luke	Rickie	Rickie & Ginger Luke	343 Pheasant Lane	Slidell	LA	70458	(985) 265-4750
McCall	Ernest	Elite Travel Group, LLC	2124 Elwick Dr	Baton Rouge	LA	70816	(225) 612-9797
Tillman	Deborah	BEING THERE DESTINATIONS, LLC	4016 Coliseum Street	New Orleans	LA	70115	(504) 930-4039
Torres	Cynthia	Cynthia & Stephen Torres	32068 O'Neal Drive	Springfield	LA	70462	(985) 320-7812
Villa, Jr	Christopher	Christopher C. Villa, Jr	39121 Elm St	Pearl River	LA	70452	(985) 256-7100
Williams	Leslie	Leslie G. Williams	8936 Reserve Oak Ave	Zachary	LA	70791	(225) 241-6154
Baken	Michelle	Just Relax LLC	102 Saddleworth Way	Middleboro	MA	2346	(774) 213-5557
Bennett	Dudley	Bennett Associates Inc.	85 Strawberry Hill Road	Acton	MA	1720	(978) 263-2600
Bollivar	Mary	Wicked Easy Travel, LLC	73 Farm Pond Rd	Oakham	MA	1068	508-882-5500
Carrigan	Cindy	Cindy Carrigan	755 North St	Windsor	MA	1270	(631) 360-8108
Caulfield	Jim	JMC Vacations LLC	917 Pine Street	Raynham	MA	2767	781-326-2058
Crooks	Patti	Patti Crooks	23 Country Lane	Sharon	MA	2067	(781) 806-5944
Dargan	Michael	Michael Dargan	60 Fairfield Ave	Melrose	MA	2176	(781) 662-2300
Dorman	John	John S. Dorman	25 Rathbun St	Springfield	MA	1104	(860) 347-9551
Downey	Angela	Angela Downey	PO Box 1251	Lynnfield	MA	1940	(781) 477-7986
Drinkwater	April	April K Drinkwater	25 Brookings Dr.	Kingston	MA	2364	781-291-0504
Dulmaine	Erika	Erika & James Dulmaine	62A Timrod Dr	Worcester	MA	1603	(508) 425-7074
Duncan	Nicole	Nicole R. Duncan	49 Norman Street	Milton	MA	2186	(919) 263-9812
Hoyt	Kori	Kori & Alan Hoyt	37 Sandy Glen Dr	Holden	MA	1520	(774) 345-3699
Hunt	Sharon	Sharon A Hunt	1 North Ave	North Attleboro	MA	2763	(508) 226-2638
Ingram	David	IB Associates LLC	PO Box 1429	Arlington	MA	2474	(339) 707-0211
Konselman	Julie	Julie Konselman	215 Rangeway Rd Unit 11	N Billerica	MA	1862	(978) 584-3966

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
McKelvie	Loni	Loni McKelvie	102 Denoncourt St.	Marlborough	MA	1752	(508) 251-0574
Moniz	Rosa	Rosa Moniz	14 Assunta Rd	Revere	MA	2151	617-209-3553
Riquelme	Louis	Whirledsphere, LLC	207 Winthrop St Apt A6	Taunton	MA	2780	(774) 810-9267
Rose	Robert	Robert Rose	124 Green St	Weymouth	MA	2191	(781) 331-7447
Wilmot	Patti	Patti Wilmot & Joe Fitzgerald	229 Reed Street	Warren	MA	1083	(413) 668-6202
Backus	Ma'Shell	Ma'Shell Backus	4800 Mary Beth Blvd	Clinton	MD	20735	(301) 238-5958
Blank	Ilene	Ilene and Dave Blank & Associates, LLC	11104 Douglas Ave	Marriottsville	MD	21104	(410) 992-7447
Capes	Pebbles	TravelTrekking, LLC	13811 Westview Forest Dr	Bowie	MD	20720	(443) 569-6117
Chapman	Douglas	Carrie Chapman	115 Sunbrook Lane	Hagerstown	MD	21742	(301) 631-1037
Cook	Wendy	The Cook Travel Group LLC	5808 Winding Oaks Ct	Frederick	MD	21704	(301) 378-8645
Cosby	Bonnie	Bonnie H Cosby	20533 Summerson g Lane	Germantown	MD	20874	(301) 540-2921
Crawley	Eric	Eric Crawley Jr	4763 English Ave. #308B	Fort Meade	MD	20755	(301) 323-3677
DePuy	Rene	Rene Kathryn DePuy	251 Buckeye Circle	La Plata	MD	20646	301-200-8458
Earl	Marcella	Marcella & David Earl	22915 Snow Leopard Dr	California	MD	20619	(240)-478-6768
Eff	Irene	Perfect Travel, Inc.	17144 Big Falls Road	Monkton	MD	21111	(410) 357-0717
George	Bree	Bree Glass George & Kyle George	1830 Londontown e Cir	Hagerstown	MD	21740	(301) 739-0849
Gerber MCC	Renee	Gerber & Associates LLC	10702 Hillingdon Rd.	Woodstock	MD	21163	(410) 203-0022
Gilliam	LaVar	LaVar Gilliam	1282 Smallwood Dr. W #193	Waldorf	MD	20603	(240) 754-2123
Green	Maleka	Green Family Travel, LLC	11709 Palm Desert Place	Waldorf	MD	20602	(301) 932-7387
Groh	Debra	Debra J Groh	28272 Early Dawn Court	Salisbury	MD	21801	(443) 493-2227
Heeter ,ACC	Lisa	Chesapeake Travel Group , LLC	313 Crain Highway S	Glen Burnie	MD	21061	(410) 582-9112
Henning	Tess	Emerald Dreams Travel, LLC	5061 Timber View Ln	Saint Leonard	MD	20685	(410) 586-TRIP
Holiday	Richard	Richard G Holiday Sr	4138 Brittany Drive	Ellicott City	MD	21043	(410) 926-2552

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Hopkins	Kathleen	Kathleen L Hopkins and David W. Hopkins	24778 Rays Point Road	Saint Michaels	MD	21663	(410) 745-8458
Ingram ACC	Isaac	Isaac & Terry Ingram	10834 Alyssa Lane	Waldorf	MD	20603	(301) 850-1578
Jenkins	Cordella	Cordella and Arnold Jenkins	17206 Loblolly Ct	Accokeek	MD	20607	301-710-5370
Kashani	Arman	Arman Kashani	10411 Motor City Drive	Bethesda	MD	20817	(240) 252-5581
Lucianetti, CSS	Jeneva	Steve & Jeneva Lucianetti & Jimmie Meurrens	43331 Quail Street	Hollywood	MD	20636	301-609-1850
Maske	Lawrence	Lawrence A. Maske	6100 Westchester Park Dr Suite 1718	College Park	MD	20740	(301) 775-8466
Nygaard	Margaret	Margaret Cooper Nygaard	3334 Yorkshire Ct	Adamstown	MD	21710	(240) 6cr-uise
Oliver	Diane	Diane Oliver	Suite #172 861 Washington Ave.	Chestertown	MD	21620	(410) 708-5589
Patterson	Michael	Patterson & Ziglar Travel LLC	9 Tyburn Ct	Timonium	MD	21093	(410) 504-5195
Perkins	Sara	Perkins Travel Group LLC	606 Falkirk Court	Abingdon	MD	21009 -2734	(410) 569-7522
Pinkney	Carolyn	Carolyn Pinkney	13801 Water Fowl Way	Upper Marlboro	MD	20774	301-802-9744
Pollin	Jim	Pollin Group, LLC	4701 Willard Ave Suite 221	Chevy Chase	MD	20815	(301) 656-5740
Ray	Troy	Today's Travel Pro LLC	5510 Madge Ct	White Marsh	MD	21162	(443) 386-7705
Schwartz ECC	Larry	Values Voyages and Ventures LLC	7769 Tilghman Street	Fulton	MD	20759	(410) 779-9230
Shapiro	Donna	Donna Shapiro	2082 Florence Rd	Mount Airy	MD	21771	(240) 409-0330
Shirey	Nancy	BNS Travel, LLC	4725 Dorsey Hall Drive, #A905	Ellicott City	MD	21042	(410) 465-6263
Tash	Robin	Bramin, Inc.	3310 N Leisure World Blvd Unit 114	Silver Spring	MD	20906	(301) 208-8747
Tomcsik, MCC	Jessica	Bamm Enterprises	20960 Olen Mattingly Rd	Avenue	MD	20609	(301) 861-3024
Wise	Agatha	Agatha Wise	249 Sharptown South	Laurel	MD	20724	(240) 593-0175
Belanger	Jennifer	Belavoie LLC	24 Country Club Drive	Saco	ME	4072	(207)747-1584
Bilodeau	Cassie	Cassie Bilodeau	32 Ferguson Drive	Sidney	ME	4330	(207) 547-2330

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Crowley	Mary	Mary Crowley	818 Sweden Street PO Box 419	Caribou	ME	4736	(207) 498-0952
DuBois	David	David DuBois & Joy DuBois	61 Brianna DR	Durham	ME	4222	207-400-5152
Piffath	Kim	Tom & Kim & Piffath	358 Wildwood Rd	Bridgton	ME	4009	(207) 647-2011
Ramage	Ray	Travel Concierge, LLC	2 Gideons Way	Freeport	ME	4032	(207) 865-1789
Betlejewski	David	North of Bethlehem, Inc.	1672 Hendrick Road	Norton Shores	MI	49441	(231) 780-7157
Clark	Maryann	MKT Business Solutions, LLC	4058 Morningdale	Troy	MI	48085	(248) 658-8477
Gray	Jessica	Jessica Gray & Shane Gray	108 Shadowood Lane	Battle Creek	MI	49014	(269) 282-0842
Griggs	Eva	Treasure The Moments Travel LLC	30396 Le Mans Drive	Farmington Hills	MI	48336	(313) 333-6429
Harpold	Anne	GETAWAY VACA	150 Maryland Ave. NE	Grand Rapids	MI	49503	(616)901-8769
Harring	Julie	Julie & Miles Harring	2287 Hayfield Dr	Traverse City	MI	49685	(231) 252-3400
Howes	Arielle	FAE Vacations, LLC	7520 Hiddenbrook Lane	Bloomfield	MI	48301	(248) 686-1115
LeBeau	Kenneth	Kenneth D. LeBeau & Eric S. Weichel	714 Locust St.	Kalamazoo	MI	49007	(269) 348-0982
Lewis	Sachaka	S.L.A.Y.S. Travel LLC	19001 East 8 Mile Road Suite 213	Eastpointe	MI	48021	(313) 887-5237
Lucero	Taylor	Taylor & Zachary Lucero	5933 Wyndstone Dr	Stevensville	MI	49127	(269) 218-8050
McGarvin	Antoinette	Antoinette McGarvin, LLC	29488 Woodward Ave, Ste 350	Royal Oak	MI	48073	(248) 228-3003
Meng	Jingbo	Jingbo Meng	2801 Towner Blvd	Ann Arbor	MI	48104	(713) 213-0182
Palazzolo MCC	Doreen	DGP Cruises LLC	6809 Talbot Dr	Almont	MI	48003	(810) 798-2531
Poota	Olivia	Olivia V. & Monica Poota	5252 Potomac Run E	West Bloomfield	MI	48322	(248) 862-5675
ulrich	theresa	TMU Inc	P.O. Box 1008	Ortonville	MI	48462	(248) 627-3588
Wichtoski, MCC	Dana	Dana Wichtoski	780 E. Sand Hill Dr	Cedar	MI	49621	(231) 228-2366
Bion	Juanita	Juanita Bion	107 White Oaks Lane	St Paul	MN	55127	(651) 484-0466
Christensen	Mary	Mary Christensen & Deanna Marez	10106 Crestridge Drive	Minnetonka	MN	55305	(952) 925-4433

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
DiMaggio	Samantha	DiMaggio Travel, LLC	1015 Homestead Drive	Jordan	MN	55352	(952) 807-6445
Hayes	Rhonda	Rhonda Hayes	419 W 7th Street	Red Wing	MN	55066-0403	(651) 212-4900
Moseman	Heidi	Heidi Hertha Kutz Moseman	10729 Scott Ave N	Brooklyn Park	MN	55443	651-888-9487
Preston	Nancy	Preston & Associates, LLC	7250 York Ave So, #405	Minneapolis	MN	55435	952-426-0360
Ryder	Patricia	The Vacation Factory, LLC	23995 Leo Street NE	Stacy	MN	55079	(651) 400-0419
Tsoukalas	Kimberly	Kimberly Tsoukalas	1252 Wagon Wheel Road	Hopkins	MN	55343	612-250-6768
Webster	Perry	Perry Webster & Rae Lee Webster	24885 Amlee Road	Excelsior	MN	55331	952-474-1979
Becker	John	John Becker	686 Bellerive Estates Dr	St Louis	MO	63141	(314) 307-1856
Butts	James	James L & Angela A Butts	12747 Olive Blvd Ste 300	Creve Ceour	MO	63141	(314) 279-3133
Douglas	Linda	Dream Vacations KC, LLC, DBA CruiseOne of Kansas C	5500 N. Helena Ave	Kansas City	MO	64151	(816) 744-4040
Esparza	Kimberlei	Kimberlei Esparza	1054 SW Conch Way	Lees Summit	MO	64064	(816) 550-2257
Fowler	Shanna	Shanna Fowler & Ted Zinselmeier	1054 Timberline	Fenton	MO	63026	314-686-9544
Grapsas	Mary	Mary Eagan-Grapsas	237 E. Fifth Street # 140	Eureka	MO	63025	(636) 587-7100
Moyneur	Nicholas	Johnson-Moyneur & Associates, LLC	336 Pearson Ct	St Charles	MO	63304	(636) 429-2441
Nunnery ACC	Carol	Carol & Steven Nunnery	1897 El Rio Dr	Cape Girardeau	MO	63701	(573) 334-5857
Shearer	Kathy	Kathryn J Shearer	311 Chalk Hollow Pt	Sunrise Beach	MO	65079	(573) 207-5003
Washington	Kellie	Kellie & Robert Washington	691 Logan Valley Dr	St Peters	MO	63376	(314) 910-9426
Burgoyne	Arthur	Arthur & Patricia Burgoyne	6830 Awini St.	Diamondhead	MS	39525	(228) 205-2584
Neely	Joseph	Joseph Neely	4135 Davall Dr	Olive Branch	MS	38654	(662) 892-3601
Robinson	Doug	Doug & Linda Robinson	40 Longstone	Hattiesburg	MS	39402	(601) 606-6423
Santos	Katherine	Katherine Santos	166 Loftin Rd.	Laurel	MS	39443	601-283-4020
Marcos	Lizzeth	Lizzeth Marcos	Av. Roble #675 Col. Valle del Campestre	Monterrey	MX	66265	(956) 467-0361
Aganon	Dawn	Cruise Adventures, LLC	8025 North Point Blvd. Suite 272	Winston Salem	NC	27106	336-455-8091
Ashworth	Steve	Stephen F Ashworth	4213 Lauren Place	High Point	NC	27265	(336) 882-8200

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Barringer	Donald	Donald Barringer	203 Bermuda Green Drive	Durham	NC	27703	(919) 225-1103
Bean, ECC	Diane	Bean-March Travel Group, LLC	106 South Lombard Street Suite 102	Clayton	NC	27520	(919) 550-1711
Bishopp	Kristine	Kristine M. Bishopp	7777 Coachman Ct.	Harrisburg	NC	28075	(704) 454-7320
Borgel	Michael	Michael & Kimberly Borgel	135 Valley Stream Road	Spring Lake	NC	28390	(864) 595-6993
Breaux-Fields	Sharon	Geaux Traveling, LLC	7139 Powder Mill Pl	Charlotte	NC	28277	(980) 292-0568
Brown	Barbarah	R&B Investment Trading Co	176 Carriage Summitt Way	Hendersonville	NC	28791	(828) 483-4345
Chambers	April	Chambers Travel and Tours, LLC	3823 Denmeade Drive	Charlotte	NC	28269	(980) 999-2227
Clatterbaugh	Charles	Charles C. Clatterbaugh & Sharon A.Fowkes	14719 Old Vermillion Drive	Huntersville	NC	28078	(704) 912-0133
Claus	Robbie	Roberta Claus	1045 Bluebell La	Wake Forest	NC	27587	(813) 963-3700
Colt	Don	Don Colt	108 Filigree Way	Durham	NC	27713	(919) 428-7530
Cox	Tricia	Patricia A Cox	1726 Upper Divide Rd	Highlands	NC	28741	(828) 200-1251
Cron, ACC	Jennifer	CRUISEOTTER, LLC	10024 Whitethorn Dr.	Charlotte	NC	28277	704-780-1599
Dorr	Dawn	Dawn & Brian Dorr	1912 Oakdene Court	Fuquay Varina	NC	27526	(919) 577-6674
Dotson	Patricia	Travel, Tours & Cruises, Inc	3641 Speight Seed Farm Rd.	Winterville	NC	28590	252-565-7600
Finfrock, ACC	Jenise	Cloud Nine Vacations,LLC	223 West Park St	Cary	NC	27511	(919) 655-5593
Green	Kimberly	Kimberly & James Michael Green	19003 Meta Road	Cornelius	NC	28031	(704) 438-9749
Hamilton	Kelli	Kelli Hamilton	11903 Pawleys Mill Circle	Wake Forest	NC	27614	(919) 649-3287
Hanlon	Michael	Michael R. Hanlon	5040 Crown Point Lane	Wilmington	NC	28409	(910) 833-1022
Johnson	Kimber	Kimber Johnson, Inc.	203 South Tremont Dr	Greensboro	NC	27403-1736	(336) 691-1500
Lamb	Aaron	Aaron Lamb	649 Weyburn Dr	Concord	NC	28027	(704) 490-4744
Larson	Esther	World To Sea, LLC	8451 N Shoreside Way	Leland	NC	28451	(910) 408-1558

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Lewis, III	Henry	Lewis and Associates Travel Agency,LLC	227 Capistrano Drive	Winston-Salem	NC	27103	(336) 546-7768
Losada	Nikki	Nikki Losada	133 Tramway Circle	Angier	NC	27501	919-902-3213
Lovern	Eric	Robert Eric Lovern & Margarette Maldonado	2403 N College Dr #B	Wilmington	NC	28405	(910) 523-5600
Malave	Christopher	Christopher Michael Malave	231 Chandeleur Dr	Mooresville	NC	28117	(704) 458-2146
McCurdy	Mimi	Marion H. McCurdy	16 Harrison Street	Asheville	NC	28801	(828) 450-2064
Mills	Derrick	Capital Mills Group, Inc.	4732 Lonnie Dr	Rolesville	NC	27571	(919) 263-1885
Olson	Stephanie	M.A. Olson Enterprises LLC	1228 Heritage Hills Way	Wake Forest	NC	27587	(919) 569-5259
Pennington Groff	Frankie	Mary P Groff	1016 Miners Ridge Trail	Banner Elk	NC	28604	(828) 297-1220
Prohaska, ACC	Tony	Toku Enterprises LLC.	5300 Deep Valley Run	Raleigh	NC	27606	(919) 789-1584
Pullara	Ann	Tom & Ann's Travel Adventures LLC	4015 Tuscany Lane	Greensboro	NC	27410	(336) 665-1950
Rader	Scottie	Scottie & Thomas Rader	1540 Carters Grove Road	Clemmons	NC	27012	336-766-3600
Richards	Michael	Michael S & Teri D Richards	134 Craven Dr	Havelock	NC	28532	(252) 665-3256
Rubright	Veronda	Veronda M Rubright	11905 Lawings Corner Dr	Huntersville	NC	28078-2310	(704) 766-1100
Shelvin	Christopher	Christopher and Joanna Shelvin	3611 Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd. Suite 250	Charlotte	NC	28216	(980) 228-9753
Simmons	Michelle	Michelle Simmons	4610 Capstone Dr	Monroe	NC	28110	(704) 307-2697
Simon	Judy	Judy & John Simon	12516 Shelter Cove LN	Charlotte	NC	28216	(704) 966-8681
Thompson	Allan	Accessible Cruise & Travel, Inc	628 York Institute Road	Hiddenite	NC	28636	(828) 781-5769
Throne	Harold	Harold Throne	1103 Reed Court	Holly Ridge	NC	28445	(910) 329-9934
Upham MCC	Darci	Darci and Craig Upham	704 N Green Tee Rd.	Hampstead	NC	28443	(910) 270-6228
Voytek	Brandy	BLV Squared LLC	44 Seabiscuit Court	Lillington	NC	27546	(919) 343-2893
Woodard	Holly	Holly Woodard & Associates	1032 Altice Drive	Raleigh	NC	27603	(919) 779-3497

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Yon	Melanie	Blue Infinity Travel	405 Timber Cut Lane	Apex	NC	27502	(919) 589-5224
Christensen	Karen	Karen Christensen	4012 South 83rd Street	Lincoln	NE	68506	(402) 484-5000
Heard	Linda	Linda A. Heard	18022 Edna Street	Omaha	NE	68136	402-234-2077
Leach	Jeff	Barefoot Vacations LLC	14805 Berry Cir.	Omaha	NE	68137	(402) 990-1758
Pellman	Chris	Christine M Pellman	7333 N 122 Avenue Circle	Omaha	NE	68142	(402) 871-6176
Sinn	Michael	Michael A. Sinn	202 Shillaelagh Blvd Suite 4	Papillion	NE	68046	(402) 988-8880
Brewer	Bill	William W. Brewer	2542 White Mountain Hwy # 22	North Conway	NH	3860	(978) 232-1228
Brunelle	Michael	M.K. Brunelle & Associates	85 collins Road	New Ipswich	NH	3071	(603) 755-6633
Chesna	Lucy	Lucy M. Chesna & Christopher J. Chesna	222 Central Street	Hudson	NH	36051	1-603-505-8390
Grant	Joseph	Joseph P & Dwikorawati Grant	6 Fir Street	Londonderry	NH	3053	(603) 260-6524
Nunes	Agostinho	Birchleigh Partners LLC	12 Pickpocket Road	Exeter	NH	3833	(603) 580-1246
Segrin	Scott	Scott B. Segrin	5 Brenner Drive	Newton	NH	3858	(603) 974-1796
Shampine	Debra	Debra Shampine	107 Stratton Road	Jaffrey	NH	3452	603-593-5318
Bloomquist	Jason	Jason Bloomquist	461 RT 38 West	Maple Shade	NJ	8052	(856) 777-6788
Brascetta	Pamela	Pamela Brascetta	1902 Merritt Drive	Northfield	NJ	8225	609-626-2618
Brown	Samantha	S & S Travel Partners LLC	60 Cannonade Dr	Marlboro	NJ	7746	(732) 410-5876
Bulley	Wayne	The Bulley Group LLC	65 Shenandoah Dr	Sicklerville	NJ	8081	(856) 637-3311
Candela	Joe	Kamic Cruise & Travel, LLC	111 West Holly Lane	Little Egg Harbor	NJ	8087	(609) 296-7478
Cheng	Justin	Fox Travel Consortium, LLC	2227 Route 1 Suite 219	North Brunswick	NJ	8902	732-207-8018
Del Rossi	Justine	Set Sail Worldwide LLC	251 Champion Way	Sewell	NJ	8080	(856) 270-6405
DeVito	Janet	Book It With Janet, LLC	31 Marthas Dr	Freehold	NJ	7728	(732) 577-9150
Doyle	Cookie	Doyle Travel, LLC	432 Main St	Blairstown	NJ	7825	(908) 413-1955
Gervase	Joseph	Joseph Gervase & Madeline Gervase	32 Olden Dr	Flemington	NJ	8822	(908) 452-8000

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Greenspan	Jamie	Jamie Greenspan	35 Thistledown Street	Tinton Falls	NJ	7753	(732) 686-1749
Guarino	Ray	Custom Travel Pros LLC	30 Circle Blvd.	Newfoundland	NJ	7435	(973) 874-9498
Harden	Jason	Jason Harden	1140 Robin Terrace	Millville	NJ	8332	(856) 300-5964
Hernandez	Edward	The ECH Group LLC	25 Avenue B	Lodi	NJ	7644	(201) 509-2743
Landry, ACC	Eileen	Landry Travel LLC	1505 Wall Avenue	Burlington	NJ	8016	(609) 387-1996
Mahon	Christy	Escape Artist Vacations, LLC.	12 Willowbrook Dr	Branchville	NJ	7826	(862) 354-8448
Mazzola	Sal	M & M Vacations Group LLC	174 Nassau Street # 189	Princeton	NJ	08542-7005	(609) 751-0439
Michael	Skye	Skye Michael	4 Royal Oaks Drive	Cape May Court House	NJ	8210	(484) 294-5923
Nagle	Juliana	Land and Cruise Travel, LLC	26 Anthony Blvd	Lincoln Park	NJ	7035	(973) 696-3698
Robinson	Colleen	Colleen B Robinson	9 Tuscany Drive	West Windsor	NJ	8550	(609) 371-3494
Roper	Nicole	Nicole Stallworth-Roper	41 Birch Street	Jersey City	NJ	7305	(201) 484-0046
Santopadre	Maryellen	Sanray, LLC	3 American Way	Holmdel	NJ	7733	(732) 219-6800
Sievers	Kim	Kim Sievers	67 Wyckoff Street	Matawan	NJ	7747	(732) 504-8301
Skerritt	Carie	S5 Partners LLP	107 Spring Crest Drive	Hightstown	NJ	8520	(732) 416-7887
Speid	Marian	Cruise Partners, LLC	12-45 River Road #137	Fair Lawn	NJ	7410	201-791-2098
Stavrou	Jeannette	J S Travel, LLC	7 Plymouth Drive	East Windsor	NJ	8520	(609) 448-7318
Suh	Daejin	OHMYCRUISE LLC	50 IRIS CIR	GLEN ROCK	NJ	07452-3431	(201) 654-3399
Tellakula chandrashekar	Divya	Divya Tellakula Chandrashekar	15 Headley place	Iselin	NJ	8830	732-218-6674
Woolf	Linda	Esprit Adventures	2 Richmond Hill Drive	Sparta	NJ	7871	(973) 512-3990
Zale	Pat	Patricia Zale	40 Buttonwood Road	Stratford	NJ	8084	(856) 566-9151
Erdman	Otto	Otto T. Erdman	11605 La Cueva NE	Albuquerque	NM	87123	(505) 293-8900
Kuykendall	Janice	Kuykendall, Inc.	2525 Rio Vista Way	Farmington	NM	87401	(505) 325-7692
Leslie	William	WISU, LLC	5794 Hwy 518 P.O. Box 157	Vadito	NM	87579	(575) 770-1935
Todal	Gunnar	Gunnar E. Todal	Ole Jullums Gate 8A	Kristiansund	NO	6510	-36504
Brodeen	Richard	Executive Cruises of Las Vegas, LLC	10275 Maggira Place	Las Vegas	NV	89135	(702) 586-9570
Callaway	James	James & Theresa Callaway	8550 W. Desert Inn Road Suite 102-292	Las Vegas	NV	89117	(702) 998-4499

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Carpio	Anna Marie	Ettamon LLC	10624 S Eastern Ave Ste A-313	Henderson	NV	89052	206-376-9200
Davis	Bill	William Davis	1289 B. Chardonnay	Gardnerville	NV	89460	775-338-1986
Dodds	Celine	Celine Dodds	520 Arrowhead Trail #114	Henderson	NV	89015	(702) 475-6495
Finch	Cory	Cory R Finch	7766 W. Sahara	Las Vegas	NV	89117	(702) 649-1290
Flatt	Linda	Just Getaway Vacations, LLC	8505 Soneto Lane	Las Vegas	NV	89117	(702) 330-3931
Gonzalez	Jenny	Jennifer Gonzalez	5116 Golden Antelope Way	Las Vegas	NV	89139	702-333-0703
Holden	Tomi	Tomi Rae Holden	2475 Hiko Ave	Reno	NV	89512	(775) 800-6522
Hollon	Phillip	Hollobaugh Enterprises, Inc.	138 Villaggio Street	Henderson	NV	89074	(702) 435-9962
Janovitz	Pamela	Pamela Partridge Janovit	10652 Lago Cantini St	Las Vegas	NV	89141	(702) 221-7245
Monte	Fernando	Monte & Associates LLC	6255 W. Arby Ave. #257	Las Vegas	NV	89118	(702) 707-3393
Parisi	Santo	Santo & Ellen Parisi	7936 Grey Teal St.	North Las Vegas	NV	89084	(702) 649-6735
Riley	Brandon	Brandon Riley & Annaliese Teubner	917 Sonoma St.	Carson City	NV	89701	(775) 546-2123
Romano	Peter	Peter Romano	631 North Stephanie Street	Henderson	NV	89014	(702) 727-4216
Scott	Kevin	Kevin Scott	1020 Franklin Avenue	Las Vegas	NV	89104	702-598-0908
Acevedo	Richard	Richard Acevedo	159 Benefield Blvd	Peekskill	NY	10566	(914) 737-4965
Ames	Glen	Ames Evergreen Travel, LLC	3 Caxton Street	Melville	NY	11747	(631) 424-0430
Antenucci	Sandra	Sandra Antenucci	826 Ocean Ave	West Islip	NY	11795	(631) 760-8867
Batista	Aggie	Agueda C. Batista	106-20 Shorefront Parkway	Rockaway Park	NY	11694	(718) 474-7392
Bentsen	Cindy	Cynthia Bentsen	3426 Woodward Street	Oceanside	NY	11572	(516) 593-5309
Brill	Ed	Ed Brill	30 West 61st Street	New York	NY	10023	(212) 862-2706
Brinkmoeller	Arleen	A & D Enterprises	12 Carlson Way	Clifton Park	NY	12065	(631) 462-7452
Buchbinder	Norman	Royal York Travel, LLC	16 Juniper Lane	Woodstock	NY	12498	(845) 684-0228
Carpenter	Susan	Susan Carpenter	215 Dates Rd	Lansing	NY	14882	(607) 227-0863

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Carty Kelly	Natalie	Natalie Carty Kelly	2255 Watson Ave	New York	NY	10462-5204	(347) 855-3559
Casey	Mark	Mark Casey	65-24 162 st. apt 7a	Fresh Meadows	NY	11365	(718) 487-3031
Caulfield	Christopher	Christopher Caulfield	1 Jacoby Street	Croton on Hudson	NY	10520	(914) 984-5314
Colligan	Patricia	Tri-Way Leisure Corp.	5 Cinque Dr	Farmingdale	NY	11735	(516) 249-2189
Cross	Tina	Tina M. Cross	15 Ichabod Lane	Ballston Spa	NY	12020	518-450-9552
Eng	Kathy	CETS, Inc.	35 Mildred Parkway	New Rochelle	NY	10804-2106	(914) 235-0431
Eslinger	Brian	Finger Lakes Travel Network LLC	209 6th Street	Watkins Glen	NY	14891	(607) 535-2310
Facey, LS	Sophia	Sophia Facey	P.O. Box 661279	Bronx	NY	10466	(347) 920-4562
Facey-Marshall	Karen	Karen Facey-Marshall	164 Castleton Ave	Staten Island	NY	10301	(718) 720-2021
Foley	Scott	Zacks Properties LLC	112-116 Main Street	Chester	NY	10918	(845) 469-7571
Foy	Chuck	Charles J Foy	67 Hill Lane	Levittown	NY	11756	516-331-2353
Giannelli	Liz	Elizabeth Giannelli & Melody Natiello	56 E Saltaire Rd	Lindenhurst	NY	11757	(631) 991-7277
Goodwin	Duane	Duane Goodwin	909 Old Stage Rd	Groton	NY	13073	(607) 838-3364
Grant	Sheila	Sheila Grant	P.O. Box 4825	Ithaca	NY	14852	(607) 592-4648
Howcraft	Di	Indulge Yourself Travel, Inc.	PO Box 606	Hilton	NY	14468	(585) 392-7777
Huffman	Anisha	Anisha Huffman	2080 First Ave	New York	NY	10029	(718) 902-6062
Jones	Darwin	Darwin C Jones	248 Willmont St.	Rochester	NY	14609	(585) 730-5619
Joyce	Andrea	Andrea Plans Your Travel, LLC	243 B Heritage Hills Dr	Somers	NY	10589	914-400-5132
Kahn	George	George Kahn & Harold Ciappa	37 Still Road	Monroe	NY	10950	(845) 782-4920
Kempf	Cathy	Catherine Kempf	2530 Columbus Ave.	Oceanside	NY	11572	(516) 872-1466
Koehring	Anne	Kathleen Koehring	409 David Dr	North Syracuse	NY	13212	(315) 458-8774
Lazarowitz	Howard	Howard Lazarowitz	88 Broadway	Ossining	NY	10562	(732) 784-8374
Lendeborg	Brenda	Brenda Lendeborg	100 Overlook Ter. Apt. 410	New York	NY	10040	(201) 777-0165
Liberty	Julia	Julia A Liberty	25 Taylor Road	Peru	NY	12972	(518) 643-5551
Loerzel	Carl	Loerzel Travel & Associates Inc	1138 Wadsworth Street	Syracuse	NY	13208	(315) 928-4722

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Mayer	Stephen	Comprehensive Admin Services, LLC	1522 Coolidge Avenue	Baldwin	NY	11510	(516) 342-5836
McKenzie ACC	E. Yvonne	Evangela McKenzie	138-48 226th Street	Laurelton	NY	11413	(718) 413-5405
Muniz	Margarita	Margarita Muniz	2 Balfour Drive	Wappingers Falls	NY	12590	(845) 632-0410
Murphy	Stacy	Stacy A. Murphy	341 Alpine Drive	Cortlandt Manor	NY	10567	914-755-1721
Nowak	Mark	Mark Nowak	285 Tampa Drive	Buffalo	NY	14220	(716) 827-2783
Osnato, MCC	Charisse	DCO Enterprises LLC	3280 Sunrise Hwy Suite 263	Wantagh	NY	11793	(516) 586-5933
Pazmino	Elle	Guillermo H. & Eleonor Pazmino	13 Hillside Drive	Thiells	NY	10984	(845) 520-7552
Pimentel	Nelson	Nelson & Christine Pimentel	2744 Hylan Boulevard #122	Staten Island	NY	10306	(718) 208-4698
Pleeter	Glenn	Glenn and Andrea Pleeter	2 Lancaster Lane	Chestnut Ridge	NY	10952	(845)558-9128
Praete	Michael	Sand Dollars Int. Ltd.	1985 Berme Road	Kerhonkson	NY	12446	(845) 626-5202
Pyle	Samantha	Liberty Cruise Ship Center	121-18 Liberty Avenue	South Richmond Hill	NY	11419	(718) 322-4033
Read	Glenn	Glenn Read & Aric Bryant	13 2nd Street	Albany	NY	12210	518-308-8340
Rodriguez	Wayne	Wayne Rodriguez & Co LLC	2057 Hempstead Turnpike	East Meadow	NY	11554	(516) 790-6749
Ronde	Mary	Richard R & Mary F Ronde	7 Madsen Ln	E Northport	NY	11731	(631) 754-4084
Santiago	Richard	Richard Santiago & Maria Hernandez Santiago	164 Halgren Cresc	Haverstraw	NY	10927	(845) 942-2835
Savigne	Tania	Luxury Travel For Less	85 Livingston St #7D	Brooklyn	NY	11201	(917) 500-4044
Serson	Amy	Amy L. Serson	9 Crestwood Avenue	Troy	NY	12180	(518) 560-5055
Seymour	Cindy	Laci's Vacations LLC	133 Stafford Ave	Syracuse	NY	13206	(315) 463-5224
St Clair	Doug	Douglas St Clair & Sue Commesso	15 Valley Stream Road	Penfield	NY	14526	(585) 455-6071
Stewart	Gracia	Gracia Stewart	17 Crooked Pine Drive	Medford	NY	11763	(718) 772-8373
Vigueras	Vincent	My Next Sailing, LLC	81A Dictum Court	Brooklyn	NY	11229	(718) 673-9003
Williams	Steven	Varuna Travel, LLC	42005 McMahon Road	Redwood	NY	13679	(315) 965-8680
Burnett	Corey	Corey & Brittany Burnett	3731 Herr Rd	Sylvania	OH	43560	(419) 333-1503

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Cain	Tamekia	Tamekia Ann Cain	1371 Trade Winds Dr #202	Columbus	OH	43204	(216) 253-6836
Calhoun	Kristen	Kristen S Calhoun	1502 Avalon Creek Blvd.	Vienna	OH	44473	(330) 240-6845
Cansler	Roger	Roger J & Dava Cansler	1488 Wyandotte Ave	Cleveland	OH	44107-4724	(216) 529-2539
DeWitt	Marci	Marcia and Randy DeWitt	109 Locust Curve Drive	Delaware	OH	43015	740 972-9790
Essert	Susan	Susan & Erik Essert	5453 Cecilia Ct	Cincinnati	OH	45247	(513) 202-3536
Evans	Sandra	Sandra K Evans	116 N Vernon Ave	Newark	OH	43055	740-366-SHIP (7447)
Fields	Cindy	Fields Travel Group, LLC	7723 Tyler's Place Blvd. Suite 155	West Chester	OH	45069	(513) 445-9377
Greiwe, ACC	Michelle	MG Interests LLC	Historic Dublin 16 N. High St.	Dublin	OH	43017	(614) 336-8254
Hutson ACC	Jayne	JAYNE HUTSON AND ASSOCIATES LLC	32697 Deerspring Ct	North Ridgeville	OH	44039	(440) 316-7171
Keller	Keith	K Kell Adventures, LLC	26340 Hull Prairie Rd	Perrysburg	OH	43551	(419) 931-4479
Kosmos	Kathy	Destination Travel Team, LLC	8227 Washington Ave	N Royalton	OH	44133	(440) 582-3701
Lapa	Carmel	Lapa Luxury Travel LLC	30628 Detroit Road	Westlake	OH	44145	(440) 937-4520
Lucco	Jeri	Perfect Moments Vacations, LLC	1491 Polaris Parkway Unit 180	Columbus	OH	43240	614-734-9532
Meiners	Jenny	JABE Travel LLC	2504 Ashwood Drive	Loveland	OH	45140	(513) 505-0228
Oaks	David	3 Eagle Travel, LLC	503 Caroline Avenue	Hubbard	OH	44425	(330) 503-1911
Piper	Becky	Becky & Dale Piper, Ltd. & Diane & Vic Kordan, LLC	18667 Northrup Lane	Strongsville	OH	44149	(440) 572-7760
Puthoff	Bob	Sanbob LLC	11440 Brattle Lane	Cincinnati	OH	45249	(513) 882-3637
Rennie	Nancy	Nancy Rennie	6370 Twin Lakes	Mason	OH	45040	(513) 336-8747
Romstadt	Amy	Amy M & Tim Romstadt	162 Chantilly Rue	Northwood	OH	43619	(419) 754-1365
Salem-McCarthy, ACC	Dana	Ace and Associates, LLC	10150 Charlton Ln	Novelty	OH	44072	(440) 564-7888
Smith	Amy	Amy J. Smith LLC	16325 Co Rd 23	Loudonville	OH	44842	419-651-3961
Sutton, CTA, ECC, LCS	Renee	R-CrewTravelCompanyLLC,VernonValuesLLC,DebbyHughes	6412 Birch Creek Dr	Loveland	OH	45140	(513) 943-7363

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Svenson	Eric	Eric & Barbara Svenson	7026 County Road 44	North Lewisburg	OH	43060	(937) 645-5250
Tarpy	John	D-MAR-KAY GROUP LLC	5108 Spring St.	Sylvania	OH	43560	(567) 455-6501
Uehlin	LaSonya	LUV Travel Corporation	3276 Wemyss Drive	Cincinnati	OH	45251	(513) 532-9558
Wash	Crystal	Cruise With Us, LLC	12 W. Benson St	Cincinnati	OH	45215	(513) 821-0280
Baugh	Kristine	Kristine Baugh	13501 N. Eastern Avenue	Oklahoma City	OK	73131	(405) 212-4545
Hawks	Tim	Sunshine Travel Vacations, LLC	424 Coalbrook Drive	Norman	OK	73071	(405) 322-5002
Huntington	Michael	Michael Huntington	2013 SW 32nd St	Moore	OK	73170	(405) 225-8845
Laws	Toni	MT Travel Adventures LLC	1832 NW 56th St	Oklahoma City	OK	73118-1404	405-249-5922
McGinnis	Grace Michelle	Michelle McGinnis and Associates, LLC	5724 SE 148th St	Oklahoma City	OK	73165	405-735-5707
Shafer	Brenda	Heavenly Imaging Prenatal Imaging Center, LLP	455 W. Ruth Ave	Sallisaw	OK	74955	918-235-6912
Taylor	Chardale	Chardale & Bruce Taylor & Sharon & Larry Hollen	1432 W. Plymouth St	Broken Arrow	OK	74012	918-615-4226
Waddill	Kevin	Kevin Waddill	735 S. Littler Ave.	Edmond	OK	73034	575-770-2287
Aguilar	Cammie	Cammie Aguilar	151 S 25th Ave	Cornelius	OR	97113	(503) 747-5468
Martin	Timothy	Bulldog Ventures Inc.	17549 SW Tia Terrace	Beaverton	OR	97007	(503) 259-2280
Nott	Cara	CruiseOne Milwaukie	14851 SE Topaz Ave	Portland	OR	97267	(503) 656-2125
Orton	Deborah	Deborah R. Orton	2411 Meadowcreek Drive	Medford	OR	97504	(541) 776-2739
Schaffer	Teri	International Travel Consultants, INC	2870 NE Hogan Drive Suite E 415	Gresham	OR	97030	(503) 492-7939
Shermer	Angie	Vacation Coach, LLC	60816 Cobblestone Place	Bend	OR	97702	(541) 408-9893
Smith ECCS	Gary	On & On Inc	1132 5th St	Springfield	OR	97477	(541) 349-0036
Wart	Tracy	Tracy Wart	465 S.E Cherry St. P.O Box 68	Pilot Rock	OR	97868	(541) 969-6665
Wellman	Charles	Charles & Crystal Wellman	7673 SW Millerglen Dr.	Beaverton	OR	97007	(971) 245-2285
Young	Kevin & Elaine	Kevin Young	4332 SW Lobelia St	Portland	OR	97219	(510) 455-4545
Abitabilo	Louis	Louis J. Abitabilo	125 Lakeview Ave	Scranton	PA	18505	(570) 955-0470
Beverly Sr	Ronald	Ronald Beverly Sr	143 Newport Lane	N Wales	PA	19454	(267) 217-7667
Brown	Michael	Michael, Kristen & Delaney Brown	2080 Linglestown Road	Harrisburg	PA	17110	(717) 635-2929

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Brunst-Kotsch	Melissa	Melissa Brunst-Kotsch	2654 Crystal Drive	Whitehall	PA	18052	(610) 439-3550
Bryan	Von	Steel Town Travel, LLC	13300 St. Clair Drive	N. Huntingdon	PA	15642	412-200-5159
Burstin	Henry	Exciting Worldwide Vacations, LLC	1321 Gabriel Lane	Warwick	PA	18974	(215) 742-7534
Butz	Richard	RKB Travel Group, LLC	14 East 21st Street	Northampton	PA	18067	(610) 262-0855
Camarro	Katherine	Robert & Katherine Camarro	5367 Lincoln Hwy	York	PA	17406	(717) 542-8884
Cobert	Shane	Elegant World Travel Corporation	48 Woodlyn Acres Rd	Hawley	PA	18428	570-226-2523
Daniels	Fran	T & F Enterprises, Inc.	5658 Covenant Ct	Allentown	PA	18106	(610) 984-5923
DeHaven, ACC	Kathy	Kathleen M DeHaven	1005 Kingscote Drive	Harleysville	PA	19438	(215) 259-5000
DeShong	Rhonda	Rhonda DeShong	1245 Sollenberger Road	Chambersburg	PA	17202	(717) 267-2180
Dorn	Nicole	Nicole Dorn	129 South Chestnut St	Mount Carmel	PA	17851	(703) 349-1559
Federanich	Marjorie	Marjorie & Joseph Federanich	418 Princeton Avenue	Palmerton	PA	18071	(610) 826-4777
Fier	Lesley	Travelvine, LLC	310 Center Court	East Stroudsburg	PA	18302	(732) 366-3132
Geiger, MCC	Alicia	Platinum Travel Associates LLC	76 Starr Road	Sinking Spring	PA	19608	(610) 621-5797
Guillaume Gornish	Anick	Anick Guillaume Gornish	41 HUTTON LANE	GARNET VALLEY	PA	19060	(646) 641-1875
Hilker	Maureen	Maureen & Brian Hilker	1224 Linden Vue Drive	McMurray	PA	15317	724-743-2869
Hornick	Chris	Christopher & Jenelle Hornick	Chris Hornick-Dream Vacations 19 Greystone Crossing	Pleasant Hill	PA	17042	(717) 639-3763
Hughes	Dolores	Dolores Hughes	2002 Park Place Lane	Canonsburg	PA	15317	(724) 514-7494
Jacobson	Leslie	LNP Vacations LLC	617 TWISTED OAK LANE	Effort	PA	18330-8091	(570) 213-0939
Johnson	Mattie	Mattie Benita Johnson	913 Marlyn Road	Philadelphia	PA	19151	(215) 667-9684
Lyman	Scott	Lyman Travel Group, LLC	13255 Stamper Road	Brogue	PA	17309	717-373-0015
Margiotti	Thomas	Thomas F. Margiotti	316 Manor Road	Lafayette Hill	PA	19444	(610) 940-4742
Merante	Vincenzo	Vincenzo Merante	410 Salem Drive	Pittsburgh	PA	15243	239-848-1267

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Minnich ECC, LCS	Diane	Diane and Timothy Minnich	225 Stratford Drive	Churchville	PA	18966-1345	(215) 357-1580
Moore	Matthew	Moore Travel Group, LLC	1502 Celebration Circle	Bridgeville	PA	15017	412-914-8347
Morales-Adams	Nancy	Nancy Morales Adams	3308 Route 940 Suite 104-227	Mt. Pocono	PA	18344	(570) 216-1264
Overcast	Ellen	Ellen Overcast	181 West Main St	Kutztown	PA	19530	(610) 781-6950
Peabody	Kimberly	Peabody Travel Group LLC	1135 Brintons Bridge Rd	West Chester	PA	19382	(856)376-3696
Pietrzak	Joe	Joseph & Aaryn Pietrzak	811 Whitpain Hills	Blue Bell	PA	19422	(610) 313-3105
Radick	Trudy	Trudy K. Radick	327 Bowyer Lane	Lititz	PA	17543	(717) 569-6520
Rhoads	Dennis	Dennis Rhoads	4700 Perkiomen Avenue	Reading	PA	19606	(610) 898-1875
Roush	Gerald	Jerry & Joanne Roush	5 Valley Street	Lewistown	PA	17044	(717) 363-8132
Shorts	Carla	Seas Your Journey Travel, LLC	130 Vida Lane	Dover	PA	17315	(717) 467-8335
Smith	J C	J Clyde Smith lll	5263 Spring Road	Shermans Dale	PA	17090	(717) 275-1222
Var	Varee	Sokunvery Var	377 Sawgrass Dr	Allentown	PA	18104	(484) 550-6092
Vincent	Paul	Paul W. Vincent	188 North Hawthorne Drive	Altoona	PA	16602	(814) 207-1038
Viola	Mike	Michael F. Viola	4327 Ravenswood Road	Allentown	PA	18103-9676	(610) 967-9736
Whipple, ACC	Cheryl	Cheryl & Bob Whipple	915 Harmony Hill	Lebanon	PA	17046	(717) 639-3551
Wonder	Rachel	Travel Wonders, LLC	836 N 24th Street	Philadelphia	PA	19130	(215) 817-8304
Young	Mark	Mark J. Young	39 Olde Mill Court	Lititz	PA	17543-8323	(717) 581-1222
Bowman	Richard	Panda Tours, LLC	37 Sherwood Ave	North Providence	RI	2911	(401) 349-3566
Zuller	Michael	Michael Zuller	121 Fairfax Dr	Warwick	RI	2888	401.639.6476
Allen	Diane	Linda Diane Allen	608 Boulevard	Anderson	SC	29621	864-225-3650
Alvarez	Gloria	Gloria Alvarez	8830 Cloister Dr. Apt. F	Myrtle Beach	SC	29575	(914) 213-4239

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Argenio	Jeffrey	Jeffrey Argenio & Dianne Johnson	2011 N Highway 17 Unit 2300F	Mount Pleasant	SC	29466	(843) 442-5185
Brogan	Bernadette	Brogan Traditions LLC	1608 Camp Rd PMB75	Charleston	SC	29412	(843) 654-1563
Curtis	Angela	Angela T. Curtis	151 B Tibton Circle	Myrtle Beach	SC	29588	843-293-2805
Daniels	Judy	JDVacations, LLC	1845 Kilkenny Drive	Lake Wylie	SC	29710	561-634-0404
Dube, Jr.	Thomas	Thomas J. Dube, Jr. & Carey L. Cooper	249 Clayburne Dr	Goose Creek	SC	29445	843-900-0099
Ford	Tony	Tony & Christy Ford	32410 Dunbar lane	Indian Land	SC	29707	803-228-0728
Foster	Tracie	Tracie R. Foster	4230 Hwy 9	Boiling Springs	SC	29316	864-707-0878
Gach	Tony	Anthony J. & Michelle W. Gach	735 Chisholm Rd	Myrtle Beach	SC	29579	843-796-4564
Hankins	Jack	Jack Hankins & Janette Hankins	104 Lee Street	Summerville	SC	29485	(843) 834-2567
Hardy	Josephine	Josephine R. Hardy	6365 Cougar Way	Wedgefield	SC	29168	803-494-7746
Hardy	Cory	Hardy & Associates LLC	10 Cades Ct.	Irmo	SC	29063	(803) 407-3500
Howell	Carol	Carol & David Howell	293 Red Fox Lane	Chesnee	SC	29323	864-497-8264
Lott	Quentin	Quentin Lott	3102 Trotters Run Ct	Aiken	SC	29803	(803) 357-9310
Maher ACC	Kim	Kim M Maher	111 East Marion Ave #207	North Augusta	SC	29841	(803) 202-0286
McLees	Debbi	Ark Enterprises, Inc.	3504 Highway 153 Suite 9	Greenville	SC	29611	(864) 281-0900
Mesimer	Joe	Joe D Mesimer & Ingrid G Graves	143 E Pleasant Colony Drive	Aiken	SC	29803	(803) 649-4108
Montgomery	Natalie	Natalie K & Benjamin L Montgomery	1931 Blackstock Road	Pauline	SC	29374	(864) 278-3015
Parter	Eric	Eric M. Parter	7 Duffie Court	Columbia	SC	29229	(803) 818-2378
Phillips	Elise	Logan & Elise Phillips	216 Bronze Bluff CT	Lexington	SC	29073	(443) 889-3141
Pigg	Walter	Myrtle Grand Travel LLC	3608-B Highway 17 South	North Myrtle Beach	SC	29582	(843) 491-3830
Pinell	Sue	Belinda Sue & Chelsea Amber Pinell	3553 Rutherford Rd	Taylors	SC	29687	864-244-1288
Proctor	Sylvia	Sylvia Proctor	1641 Montclair Dr.	Surfside Beach	SC	29575	(843) 650-5386

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Richardson	Christie	Bling Vacations LLC	33 Office Park Rd Ste. A - 153	Hilton Head Island	SC	29928	(843) 593-8186
Shirley	Larry	Larry D & Dorothy M Shirley	3153 Stanyarne Dr.	Charleston	SC	29414	843-763-6207
Stockman	Vee	Verderia Stockman	2112 Drewman Place	Clover	SC	29710	843-437-7446
Strange	Bill	William M. Strange	410 Woodruff Lake Way	Simpsonville	SC	29681	864 286 3382
Taylor	Vincent	Vincent Taylor	912 Saint Debbinshire Ct	Duncan	SC	29334	(864) 498-1306
Thompson	Patricia	Patricia L. Thompson	111 Oakbend Street	Summerville	SC	29486	(843) 900-3099
Tolleson	Robert	B.Tolleson, Inc.	179 Sherbert Street	Roebuck	SC	29376	(864) 587-1711
Vernicek	Ron	Ronald J. Vernicek	234 Landing Lane Sun City Hilton Head	Okatie	SC	29909	(843) 689-6100
Wegmann	Rhonda	Rhonda & Christopher Wegmann	25 Lynah Way	Bluffton	SC	29909	(843) 524-7564
Wilkins	Tanja	Outta Here Vacation, LLC	1245 Kingfisher Dr.	Ridgeway	SC	29130	(803) 337-0413
Harkins	Michele	Getaway Crew, LLC	514 Americas Way # 7303	Box Elder	SD	57719-7600	(404) 388-3358
Klein	Richard	Richard & Barbara Klein	204 Summerwood Dr	Watertown	SD	57201	(605) 252-5900
Bentley	Ian	Ian Bentley	2288 Gunbarrel Rd. Ste. 154-150	Chattanooga	TN	37421	(423) 702-6931
Bragg	Tammy	Booksmart Strategies, LLC	110 Sanders Ferry Road Suite 3	Hendersonville	TN	37075	(615) 450-5327
Chippendale	Scott	Scott & Kathy Chippendale	411 Lone Ridge Lane	Clinton	TN	37716	865-888-9212
Colbert-Sanders	Sharon	Sharon Colbert-Sanders	261 Veterans Parkway Suite 1008	Murfreesboro	TN	37128-6450	615-627-8717
Criss	William	William Criss	1876 Vinton Ave.	Memphis	TN	38104	(901) 725-7799
France	Heather	Heather & Neil France	370 S. Lowe Ave Suite A-202	Cookeville	TN	38501	931-854-1682
George	Jason	See 2 Sea Travel & Adventures, LLC	7225 Ole Nottingham Drive	Antioch	TN	37013	(615) 656-0100
Gonce	Don	Donald Gonce	273 Emory Church Rd	Kingsport	TN	37664	(423) 212-2871

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Gray	Carole	Carole Gray	12091 Brooks Village Dr.	Arlington	TN	38002	(901) 290-5443
Guyer	Stephen	Stephen Guyer	9060 Haileys Pond Drive	Ooltewah	TN	37363	(423) 599-3032
Killebrew	Jennifer	Jennifer Killebrew & Associates	335 Knob Hill Private Dr	Blountville	TN	37617	(423) 212-2211
McLinn	Joy	Hotspot	1412 Live Oak Circle	Knoxville	TN	37932	(865) 403-9211
Olsson	Jeffrey	Jeffrey S. Olsson	624 Hampton Ct	Franklin	TN	37064	(615) 591-7245
Palmer	Carol	Calista Travel, LLC	6420 Morton Rd	Greenbrier	TN	37073	615-973-3390
Rosenthal	Debbie	Debbie Rosenthal	1779 Kirby Parkway #1, Box 328	Memphis	TN	38138	(901) 682-5600
Russak	Valerie	Valerie W. Russak	2691 Bryant Rd.	HIXSON	TN	37343	423-826-7777
Ryder	Bob	Robert Ryder	919 Conference Dr Suite 4-285	Goodlettsville	TN	37072	615-757-3706
Schreader	Heather	Heather Schreader	1664 West Wilson Blvd	Mount Juliet	TN	37122	(615) 583-9460
Selleh	James	James Selleh, LLC	5300 Lenox Rd	Brentwood	TN	37027	(615) 300-0217
Tucker	Wayne	Wayne Tucker, Jr.	2328 Cabin Hill Road	Nashville	TN	37214-3707	(615) 889-9730
Warren	Rachel	Rachel W. Warren	7922 Burgundy Circle	Chattanooga	TN	37421	(865) 640-5413
Wax	Rhonda	Rhonda & Kevin Wax	2385 River Road	Murfreesboro	TN	37129	(615) 895-1633
Willis	Dale	Dale & Jacqueline Willis	3924 Chelsea Nicole Cv	Bartlett	TN	38135	(901) 496-2920
Agustin	Adoracion	Adoracion G. Agustin	9306 Maplecrest Dr.	Houston	TX	77099	281-495-4479
Akers	Monte	Monte R. Akers	5223 Royal Walk	Houston	TX	77069-1928	(281) 880-7337
Aldridge	Deirdre	Our Travel Rates, LLC	3907 Tavenor Ln	Houston	TX	77047	(832) 722-1838
Alston-Summers	Diana	HDS Business Systems, LLC	555 Republic Dr Suite 200	Plano	TX	75074	972-200-7901
Anderson	James	Anderson.Travel, LLC	31 Camden Oaks Lane Bentwater on Lake Conroe	Montgomery	TX	77356	936-229-3279
Anderson, ACC	Michelle	Blue Diamond Cruises LLC	2201 Long Prairie Road Suite 107-286	Flower Mound	TX	75022	(318) 459-8358

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Andrino	Elizabeth	Elizabeth Andrino	3032 Indigo Trail	Round Rock	TX	78665	(512) 744-8961
Anthaume	Vickie	Anthaume Enterprises,Inc	7700 Hilton Head Dr	McKinney	TX	75070	(972) 437-0055
Arjumandi	Anna	Anna M. Arjumandi	8210 Cabrillo Landing Court	Katy	TX	77494	(281) 378-3330
Ball	James	James Ball & Associates LLC	8810 Summer Creek Drive	Spring	TX	77379	(281) 379-4456
Barnes	Ken	One World Travel Destinations, LLC	249 East 27th St	Houston	TX	77008	(713) 999-1021
Bass	Arlando	Arlando Bass	7827 Robin Cove	Selma	TX	78154	(210) 281-5217
Beamon	Bridget	Xventures LLC	3805 Julian Lane	Leander	TX	78641	(512) 200-4661
Bedell	Carl	TheBedellGroup LLC	119 Rainbow Dr # 1936	Livingston	TX	77399	(210) 382-0762
Belcher	Sharla	Sharla Belcher & Steven Belcher	6312 Brynwyck Lane	North Richland Hills	TX	76182	(817) 576-8105
Belden	Lucinda	Lucinda Belden	2105 Statler Drive	Carrollton	TX	75007	(972) 395-5263
Blinn	Janet	Lilian Janet Blinn	3414 Herons Pointe Ln	Katy	TX	77494	(832) 437-8381
Boenker	Suzanne	Dreamboat Cruises, LLC	10627 Fairlane	Houston	TX	77024	281-370-3478
Borrel	Lynette	Lynette Borrel & Steven Smith	5300 N Braeswood Blvd Suite 4-386	Houston	TX	77096	(713) 589-2033
Brightmon	Tonya	Platinum Vacations LLC	1450 W. Grand Parkway, Ste. G216	Katy	TX	77494	(713) 730-9727
Buske	Nick	Buske Travel Group, LLC	127 Pecan Valley Dr	Bullard	TX	75757	(903) 530-5744
Campbell	Maria	Maria Luisa Campbell	13811 Overbrook	Houston	TX	77077	(281)407-4189
Cartwright	Wendi	Barefoot Travel Agency, LLC	11185 Pagewynne Drive	Frisco	TX	75035	(972) 581-9551
Coltrin	Anthony	Anthony Coltrin & Earl Richard Frederick	4245 Jenny Lake Trail	Fort Worth	TX	76244	(817) 350-4434
Croft	Catherine	Catherine E. Croft	15116 Cedar Street	Santa Fe	TX	77517	(409) 925-7752
Cunningham	Kenneth	K.D. Cunningham Group LLC	10502 Royal Estate	San Antonio	TX	78245	(210) 757-3634
Cyrus	Cathy	Gregory and Cathy Cyrus	2305 S. Custer Rd, Apt. 2407	McKinney	TX	75070	(972) 529-3672
Del Papa	Rick	Ricardo Del Papa	1515 Main St	Houston	TX	77002	(305) 775-9219

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
			Apt.419				
Del Valle	Reynaldo	Nip Travel LLC	6117 Mantalcino Drive	Round Rock	TX	78665	(512) 215-2302
Deora	Sunit	Sunit Deora	14 Ranchers Trail	The Woodlands	TX	77389	(281) 941-5183
Dette	Ingrid	Top Deck Cruises & More LLC	126 S. Mill Trace	The Woodlands	TX	77381	(281) 298-4343
Dhukka	Ashraf	Ashraf & Amin Dhukka	10301 Ivalenes Hope Dr	Austin	TX	78717	512-417-9175
Dowling	Kathy	Kathy Dowling & Jessica Smith	18518 Carousel Creek Ct	Cypress	TX	77429	(979) 436-3339
Dumo	Leonard	Leonard & Jobelyn Dumo	Laura Elizabeth Trail	Mansfield	TX	76063	(682) 222-0509
Dunham Jr	Kenneth	Kenneth R & Robin L Dunham	2019 S 7th St	Temple	TX	76504	(254) 239-8500
Elliott Bennett	Jeané	Jeané Elliott Bennett	2709 Wildflower Drive	Killeen	TX	76549	(909) 990-1124
Engelbrecht	Andy	Andrew & Ann Engelbrecht	31115 Pine Rose Drive	Spring	TX	77386	(832) 562-3878
Estes	Chastity	Exquisite Xscape Vacations, LLC	4823 Enchanted Springs Dr.	Rosharon	TX	77583	281-709-4422
Fincher	Gaylen	Gaylen & Rainy Fincher	401 S Kenwood Rd	Texarkana	TX	75501	(903) 824-7040
Fuentes	Jonny	Jonny & Liliana Fuentes	2403 Dry Bank Dr	Pearland	TX	77584	(713) 469-2785
Gagliardo	Ed	Ed Gagliardo	701 Bradfield	Garland	TX	75042	(972) 276-2080
Gallagher	Jessica	Gallaghers Getaways, LLC	205 Sleepy Hollow	Lake Jackson	TX	77566	979-218-7797
Glass	Brandy	Brandy Glass & Treasure LaFollette	2350 FM 980	Huntsville	TX	77320	(936) 594-9019
Goldman	Jim	James A Goldman	11609 Yarmouth Lane	Frisco	TX	75034	(469) 286-7869
Grainery	Robert	Robert Grainery	2600 E. Southlake Blvd. Suite #120-199	Southlake	TX	76092	(214) 530-2332
Green	Sheri	Sheri Green	12564 Wethersby Way	Austin	TX	78753	(512) 796-8428
Griffin	Antoinette	Antoinette Griffin	4007 Alamo Drive	Mansfield	TX	76063	817-405-7065
Grishman	Kay	Grishman & Voyles,LLC	6909 Mill Falls Drive	Dallas	TX	75248	(214) 793-8615
Guilbeau	Pam	Michael J & Pam A Guilbeau, ACC	5303 N Main	Vidor	TX	77662	(409) 786-2615
Harig	Brian	Brian & Katy Harig	1440 Brazos Drive # 119	Huntsville	TX	77320	936-391-8711

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Henderson	Mary	Mary S. Henderson	3300 Evie Ct.	Arlington	TX	76016	(817) 226-7005
Herbert	Susan	Herbert Bishop Group, LLC	2504 Coral Cove Ct.	Arlington	TX	76001	(817) 600-0290
Howard	Robert	Robert Lynn Howard	4908 Grinnell St	Lubbock	TX	79416	806-683-0527
Howell	Christopher	Christopher Howell & Shannon Howell	10024 Southshore Drive	Salado	TX	76571	(254) 947-3447
Hurst	Carlene	Carlene Hurst and Michael Hurst	344 Jake Drive	Jarrell	TX	76537	(512) 956-8357
Ikwuezunma	Tina	Clementina Ikwuezunma	13003 Lakeview Meadow	Richmond	TX	77469	(713) 785-0887
Jaco	Leslie	Leslie & Michael Jaco	4225 Sienna Pkwy, Suite 120	Missouri City	TX	77459	713-303-0650
Jennings	Cory	Cory & Heather Jennings	1106 W Missouri Ave	Midland	TX	79701	432-242-1871
Kaisner	Paula	Kaisner Cruises LLC	14004 Echo Lane	Austin	TX	78732	(512) 607-6635
Karber	Mark	Magic Moment Vacations, LLC.	26502 Leafton Lane	Magnolia	TX	77354	(281) 255-0584
Kellough	Cynthia	Cyn's Dream Destinations LLC	8992 Windjammer Lane	Montgomery	TX	77316	936-206-3176
Kelly	Kevin	Kevin & Kathy Kelly	1110 Slumber Pass	San Antonio	TX	78260	(830) 714-4420
Keplar	Melanie	Melanie Keplar	8856 Paintbrush Drive	Amarillo	TX	79119	(806) 622-8126
Kermally	Narmin	Narmin Kermally	606 Moss Hammock Way	Sugar Land	TX	77479	(713) 560-7016
Khamou	Stephanie	Stephanie Khamou	2929 Allen Parkway Ste. 200	Houston	TX	77019	281-857-6887
Knight	Sam	Samuel Knight	2107 Ripple Bend Ln	Pearland	TX	77581	832-288-2313
Lakhani	Hamid	HBL Cruises Inc	10701 Corporate Dr #112	Stafford	TX	77477	(281) 724-8260
Larrew	Lorraine	Lorraine Larrew	6017 Reef Point Ln Suite 125	Fort Worth	TX	76135	(817) 888-5633
Lee	Earl	Earl Lee	4116 S. Carrier Parkway Suite 280-PMB771	Grand Prairie	TX	75052	(469) 909-4011
Marin	Rachel	Rachel Marin, Keri Hendon & Sheri Irwin	3872 Hwy 64 West #109	Tyler	TX	75704	903-343-2310

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Marlin	Stacy	Stacy Y Marlin & Samuel Bryan Marlin	9610 Old Farm Rd	Waco	TX	76712	(254) 265-6066
Mashia	Danelle	Danelle Mashia	19207 Autumn Briar Ln. Unit B	Tomball	TX	77377	18323127354
Maze	Lynda	Lynda Maze	23306 Bison Cyn	San Antonio	TX	78261	(210) 858-8425
McCann	Dee	Deedra & John McCann	6917 Golf Green Dr	Arlington	TX	76001	(817) 672-5744
McEwin	Henry	Henry McEwin	105 Shady Wood Court	Weatherford	TX	76087	(817) 594-3096
McKee	Tiel	Tiel McKee	1954 Kempwood Loop	Round Rock	TX	78665	512-983-2928
Melnick, ACC	Lainey	Lainey Melnick	1503 Canyon Edge Dr	Austin	TX	78733	(512) 799-0626
Miller	Billy	Billy Jack Miller	6421 Winifred Drive	Fort Worth	TX	76133	(817) 386-7086
Mull, ACC	Fred	East Texas Cruises, LLC	121 Timber Creek Court	Lindale	TX	75771	(903) 882-8278
Nestor	Rodger	Rodger & Janette Nestor	17702 Garnercrest Dr	Houston	TX	77095	(281) 855-4167
Orona	Marlene	Richard & Marlene Orona	526 Rosinweed Dr	Spring Branch	TX	78070	(830) 885-6545
Pittman	Melissa	Melissa Pittman	1150 Wake Forest Drive	Lewisville	TX	75077	972 219-4626
Pope	Debra	Debra K. Pope	4900 Brook Lane	Anna	TX	75409	(214) 578-4445
Price	Fran and Larry	Larry and Frances Price, Partners	16719 Frigate Drive	Friendswood	TX	77546	(281) 648-4455
Qualls	Kelly	Clarence Qualls	104 Nestlewood Ln.	Grapevine	TX	76051	(214) 988-9970
Ragsdale, ACC, MCC	Paige	Paige Ragsdale	2068 US Hwy 277N PO Box 1204	Eldorado	TX	76936	(325) 340-1314
Raj	Neeta	Venusian Destinations Inc.	134 Spur 5	Winnie	TX	77665	(713) 489-7421
Rangwala	Munira	Asmita & Hafeez Rangwala	8014 Stoneyway Dr	Houston	TX	77040	(281) 980-2245
Rectenwald	Sonia	Sonia & Bryan Rectenwald	10103 DaVinci Court	Iowa Colony	TX	77583	(281) 767-7003
Regester	Curtis	Curtis V. Regester	303 Chase Oaks Place	Fredericksburg	TX	78624	(830) 998-0560
Riley	Patti	Patricia Riley	600 N Main Street Unit C	Salado	TX	76571	254-220-4920
Roel	Marlen	Marlen Roel	1953 E Goodwin Rd.	Palmview	TX	78574	(956) 205-0402
Rush, MCC	Tammy	WhataRush Vacations, LLC	9319 Taylor Cliff Ln	Cypress	TX	77433	(281) 809-7982

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Sanborn	Reginia	Reginia Sanborn, Kelly Owen & Austin Owen	603 Cardinal Drive	Ovilla	TX	75154	(469) 719-0255
Shah	Ketki	Ketki Shah	1333 Eldridge Pkwy #128	Houston	TX	77077	(281) 450-2718
Shelton	Barbara	Anthony & Barbara Shelton	1622 Woodcrest Lane	Carrollton	TX	75006	(972) 446-2739
Smith	Mariola	Mariola Smith	502 N. Pacific	Mineola	TX	75773	(903) 569-5002
Sowell,ACC	Gene	Gene Sowell	6526 Holden Mills Drive	Spring	TX	77389	(281) 516-9797
Sprinkle	Marjean	Marjean Sprinkle	P.O. Box 8261	Lumberton	TX	77657	(409) 751-6062
Stephens	Edison	Sea to Sand Destinations LLC	2321 Nocona Drive	Prosper	TX	75078-7210	(972) 346-6444
Stowe	Robin	Raymond & Robin Stowe	9037 Jamaica Beach	Galveston	TX	77554	(409) 877-5357
Thakkar	Sandhya	Masala Cruises Inc.	2721 Fieldstone Street	Sugar Land	TX	77478	(281) 277-6874
Thompson, ACC	Doug	Big D Cruises LLC	3824 Cedar Springs Rd #559	Dallas	TX	75219	(214) 254-4980
Tibbetts	Newell	Newell W. Tibbetts and June G. Tibbetts	4908 Crawford Dr	The Colony	TX	75056	972-987-5151
Tietz	Leeann	Leeann Tietz	909 Little Creek Trail	Red Oak	TX	75154	(817) 473-8590
Trawick	Tammey	TNT Travel Group LLC	2601 Las Cruces	Deer Park	TX	77536	(281) 816-7792
Tseng	Angela	Eldorado Group, Inc.	1721 Woodbridge Dr	McKinney	TX	75070-3900	(972) 562-1435
Verastegui	Toni	Sea To Shining Sea Tours, LLC	631 W. Ligustrum Blvd.	Robstown	TX	78380	(845) 926-7366
Vowell	Julie	Julia A. Vowell	3407 Palm Desert Ln.	Missouri City	TX	77459	281-832-4441
Walimomin	Mubeen	Mubeen Walimomin & Razia Walimomin	2201 1st Street #1	Rosenberg	TX	77471	(832) 863-2210
Walker	Allison	AMW & Associates LLC	521 Chasewood Dr	Grapevine	TX	76051	(817) 224-2298
Washington	James	James E. Washington & Sarah D. Collazo	14 Norwood Street	Houston	TX	77011	(713) 305-4117
Wassom	Wayne	Wayne W. Wassom	3027 Pheasant Run Drive	Kingwood	TX	77339-2417	(281) 358-1605
Waters, ACC	Anne	T & A Waters Inc.	15037 South Padre Island Dr Ste B	Corpus Christi	TX	78418	(361) 949-1011
Williams	Nancy	Nancy R. Williams	PO Box 1715	Seminole	TX	79360	(806) 282-1702
Williams	Brian	Brian Williams & Sheena Williams	3306 Thomas Kincheon St Unit A	Austin	TX	78745	(512) 853-9830

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Wilson	Monquena	Having Fun Travel and Cruising	7511 Omaha Drive	Baytown	TX	77521	(281) 860-2038
Wogomon	Tonya	Tonya Wogomon	1107 Lone Ivory Trail	Arlington	TX	76005	(817) 706-1507
Yates	Ellen	Ellen Yates & Associates	5960 W. Parker RD #278-349	Plano	TX	75093	(469) 808-0422
Zak	Adriana	Adriana & Marc Zak	3614 Ridge Dawn	San Antonio	TX	78247	(210) 549-4759
Zamarripa	Cesar	Cesar & Ariana Zamarripa	14201 Tierra Bronce Dr	El Paso	TX	79938	(915) 201-2192
Carlton	Travis	Travis Carlton and Makell Carlton	1321 East 1500 North	Lehi	UT	84043	(801) 770-3122
Lee	Shou Chen	Your Way Travel, LLC	2868 Washington Blvd	Ogden	UT	84401	801-791-1619
McPhie	Mike	Michael P McPhie	PO Box 2201	Provo	UT	84603-2201	(801) 375-8900
Nelson	Dennis	Dennis Nelson	PO Box 2047	Salt Lake City	UT	84110	(801) 280-9954
Schaack	Lawrence	Lawrence Alan Schaack	55 N. Main St. STE C	Bountiful	UT	84010-6233	(801) 294-5099
Starks	Jerome	Jerome A. & Viveca Starks	1869 E. Sego Lily Dr	Sandy	UT	84092	(801) 738-7777
Agent	Test	Test Agent LLC	2048 BC Street	Roanoke	VA	20989	8056985471
Anderson	Dean	Top Quality Service, Inc	21 Hannah Circle, Suite 101	Waynesboro	VA	22980	(540) 942-8791
Anderson	Evette	Anderson Global LLC	353 Arrington Dr	Evington	VA	24550	(434) 509-7088
Armiger	Sally	Armiger & Associates LLC	413 E. Laurel Avenue	Sterling	VA	20164	(703) 421-8400
Badami	Melissa	Melissa Badami	9 Westbrook Lane	Stafford	VA	22554	(540) 277-3136
Bafile	Angela	Angela Bafile	10705 Spruce Street	Fairfax	VA	22030	571-302-8111
Bowers	David	DKCruises, LLC	9803 Solitary Pl	Bristow	VA	20136	(703) 468-2219
Bowman	Dorothy	D.E. Bowman &Associates, LLC	3708 Seasons Lane	Richmond	VA	23223	(804) 994-4131
Cummings	Sophia	Cummings-Watkins & Associates LLC	14810 Dixon Court	Woodbridge	VA	22193	571-659-4633
Curl	Rick	Global Initiatives Inc	8230 Old Courthouse Rd Suite 210	Vienna	VA	22182	(301) 807-7649
Davis	Gina	Gina Davis	106 W Randall Ave	Norfolk	VA	23503	(757) 541-2828
Dodd	Lynda	Lynda J Dodd	15469 Cagney Court	Woodbridge	VA	22193-1061	(703) 670-2329

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Evans	Stacy	Stacy Evans	13211 Willow Point Dr	Fredericksburg	VA	22408	(540) 907-4811
Falls	Tiffany	Tiffany & Travis Falls	463 Kildare	Front Royal	VA	22630	(540) 692-6428
Fedewa	Eric	Eric Fedewa & Ritika Fedewa	1034 Founders Ridge Lane	McLean	VA	22102	(703) 855-7776
Ferrari	Patricia	Patricia Ferrari	11706 Spyglass Road	Fredericksburg	VA	22407	(540) 736-8075
Gabriel	Joyce	Joyce Gabriel	604 N York Rd	Sterling	VA	20164	(703) 850-9159
Giffen	David	David C. Giffen	212 James Rd.	Danville	VA	24541	(434) 822-0908
Grady	Erica	Erica & Clarence Grady	109 Hollister Lane	Stafford	VA	22556	(540) 788-2838
Hanna	Darwin	Hanna Travel & Associates, LLC	525-K East Market Street # 285	Leesburg	VA	20176	(571) 358-3286
Heitkemper	Vera	Vera Heitkemper	6452 Brightwell Ct	Williamsburg	VA	23188	(757) 817-3788
Houde	Jim	James Houde	12606 Little Stones Ln	Herndon	VA	20170	(703) 437-4280
Hudson	Rox	Roxane Hudson	3077 Proffit Rd	Charlottesville	VA	22911	(434) 277-0028
Kauffman	Mary Anne	Kauffman Travel Team LLC	13840 Booker T Washington Hwy Suite C-1	Smith Mountain Lake	VA	24121	(540) 525-2004
Khan	Insaf	Insaf Khan	6560 Backlick Rd, Suite 214	Springfield	VA	22150	703 260-1811
Matsushima	Harriet	HM Transitions Inc	7604 Belmont Landing Rd	Lorton	VA	22079	(703) 447-2052
Maxwell	Michael	Green Tree Travels LLC	2810 Pavilion Place 2A	Midlothian	VA	23112	(804) 818-6280
McDaniel	Dana	Dana McDaniel & Associates, LLC	108 Cedarcrest Drive	Waynesboro	VA	22980	(540) 416-0009
McLeod	Kathy	J & K Sail Away LLP	5321 Peregrine Crest	Roanoke	VA	24018	(540) 728-0607
Phiboonphanuvat	Rich	Rich & Maria E. Phiboonphanuvat	5810 Kingstowne Center Dr Suite 120-154	Alexandria	VA	22315-5711	(703) 717-5655
Randolph	Susan	Susan Randolph	PO Box 790	Blue Ridge	VA	24064-0790	(703) 757-2220
Rucker	Felix	Felix & JoAnn Rucker	6948 Fox Brush Trail	Moseley	VA	23120	(804) 608-5190
Seaton	Ellen	Ellen Seaton & Ruthann Seaton	1258 Hillock Crossing	Virginia Beach	VA	23455	(757) 938-5056

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Shackelton	Cory	Shackelton Group LLC	2217 Newbern Lane	Virginia Beach	VA	23451	(757) 386-4680
Sondej	Susan	Susan A Sondej	12700 Lakestone Drive	Midlothian	VA	23114	(804) 379-3683
Springer	Grant	GNKK LLC	1643B N Van Dorn St	Alexandria	VA	22304	(443) 607-8694
Steffey	Tina	Tina D Steffey & Brett B Steffey	1600 S. Joyce St., #1102	Arlington	VA	22202	(317) 698-6323
Tashjian	Rick	M & R Travel Services LLC	20318 French Open Ct	Ashburn	VA	20147	(703) 858-9933
Thede	Erin	Patriot Travel, LLC	7465 Cross Gate Lane	Alexandria	VA	22315	703-922-3749
Theodore	Taz	Impressive Vacations LLC	1274 N. Great Neck RD	Virginia Beach	VA	23454	(757) 716-9968
Tomaselli	Jill	Tomaselli Vacations LLC	214 Dartmoor Drive	Stephens City	VA	22655	540-931-0665
Ware	Jason	Everyware Investments LLC	2138 Cartwright place	Reston	VA	20191	(201) 281-1077
Willis, Jr.	Elias	Heavens Enterprises LLC	11357 Nuckols Rd #187	Glen Allen	VA	23059	(804) 302-4227
Bessette	Jill	Jill's Cruises and Tours, LLC	182 High Street	Plainfield	VT	5667	802-793-9720
Armstrong	Jason	Vacation ASAP, LLC	3912 S Regal #202	Spokane	WA	99223	(509) 720-6984
Beckhoff	Margaret	Margaret Beckhoff	16500 SE 1st Street #151	Vancouver	WA	98684	(360) 253-8501
Chin	Mabel	Marvel Away Travels Inc	4843 Terrace Dr NE	Seattle	WA	98105	(206) 960-8095
Denny	Wendy	Pinnacle Cruise and Tour, LLC	24110 SE 22nd St	Sammamish	WA	98075	(425) 961-0330
Edwards	Alexis	Love ADJ LLC	8620 NE 110th Ave	Vancouver	WA	98662	(503) 609-0577
Gamble	Sara	Sara & Michael Gamble	11018 59th Ave W	Mukilteo	WA	98275	(425) 312-7972
Holroyd	Robert	Robert W Holroyd	19215 SE 34th St. Suite #106-332	Camas	WA	98607	(360) 335-4699
Irvin	Richard	Diane L. Irvin	225 Sakari Lane	Kelso	WA	98626	(360) 425-7654
LaPeyre	Diane	Diane & Kelly LaPeyre	601 E Maberry Drive	Lynden	WA	98264	(281) 740-9193

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Leckelt	Kelly	Bluefin Travel, LLC	578 SW Shelley Lane	Oak Harbor	WA	98277	360-682-3745
Markham	Ingrid	Ingrid & Craig Markham	2916 NW Bucklin Hill Rd, Box 360	Silverdale	WA	98383	(360) 633-2248
Murray	Stephen	Stephen W Murray	1420 Noble Firs Ct SE	Lacey	WA	98503	(360) 515-9283
Murry	Kieran	Ignite U Travel	7703 194th Street Court East	Spanaway	WA	98387	253-449-3339
Natarajan	Chinyere	Chinyere Natarajan & Chimeremeze Njoku	3712 230th Place SE	Sammamish	WA	98075	425-322-0560
Seehafer	Colleen	The Travel Designers, LLC	41 NW Lasher Street #C-1	Stevenson	WA	98648	(509) 337-4112
Smith	Jacquelene	Jacquelene Smith	3800 Bridgeport Way W Suite A431	University Place	WA	98466	253 426 1789
Sorem	Bradley	Bradley D. Sorem	12705 114 Street Court E	Puyallup	WA	98374	(253) 445-4700
Thomson	Chase	Chase Adventure LLC	24062 196th pl se	Maple Valley	WA	98038	(425) 358-5039
Troup	Mona	Mona M Troup & Cynthia L Hallock	12805 48th Dr NE	Marysville	WA	98271	360-454-0462
Vittitow	Louise	Weldon & Louise Vittitow	1203 South 3rd Street	Renton	WA	98057	(206) 387-3412
Barquist	Dave	Travel Pros Group, llc.	4560 Hewitt's Point Road	Oconomowoc	WI	53066	(262) 567-7300
Bellehumeur	Susan	Susan M. Bellehumeur	5712 West Lake Drive	West Bend	WI	53095	262-674-4776
Brickman	Fawn	Fawn M. Brickman	12981 Janus Ave	Sparta	WI	54656	(608) 433-9199
Duquaine	Michele	Michele P Duquaine	2998 Hwy CC	Slinger	WI	53086	(262) 391-3937
Gretebeck, ACC	Lisa	Lisa A. Gretebeck	3827 Misty Lane	Deforest	WI	53532	(608) 268-6616
Klapperich	Theresa	Theresa & Mark Klapperich	201 Fond du Lac Street	Mount Calvary	WI	53057	(920) 922-6743
Kraemer	Marinela	Marinela M. Kraemer	410 Main Street	Warrens	WI	54666	(504) 398-4318
Mittelstadt	Beverly S	Beverly S Mittelstadt	E2772 Cty. Rd. N	Hillpoint	WI	53937	(608) 583-3222
Morning	Mone't	Triple M Travelz LLC	13185W Cty Hwy B	Hayward	WI	54843	715 225-2499
Olson	Debby	Olson Travel Specialists, LLC	16880 W Sundown Ct	New Berlin	WI	53151	(262) 679-1216
Reuning	Jackie	Set Sail Vacations LLC	W5071 Cherrywood Crt	Sherwood	WI	54169	(920) 560-4775
Roberts	Debra	Debra J Roberts	10152 W Whitnall Edge Dr	Franklin	WI	53132-2833	(414) 427-4860

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Street	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
			Unit B				
Shishido	Glenn	Glenn Shishido	363 W Lagoon Lane Ste. 1701	Oak Creek	WI	53154	(414) 376-0070
Oliverio	Joanie	Joanie L. & James D. Oliverio	26 Pretty View Dr	Lost Creek	WV	26385	304-844-9599
Pacheco	Karen	Karen & William Pacheco LLC	9131 James Cole Ct	Cheyenne	WY	82009	(307) 772-1224

Exhibit F
to the Franchise Disclosure Document

FRANCHISEE OUTLETS TERMINATED, NOT-RENEWED, ETC.

[1] If you buy the franchise offered in this disclosure document, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the franchise system.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Akers	Ron	Fun Time Vacation LLC	444 Highway 25	Saffell	AR	72572	(614) 496-4943
Sloan	Alisa	Alisa Sloan & Rochelle Zidle	655 W Silver Creek Rd	Gilbert	AZ	85233	(480) 626-8650
Ventura	Ellyn	Ellyn Ventura	2323 E Sunnyside Drive	Phoenix	AZ	85028	(602) 595-9303
Hughes, ECC, LCS	Debby	Deborah Hughes	501 Valley Blvd., Ste. A-3 PO Box 1709	Big Bear City	CA	92314	(909) 584-7525
Chou	Steven	Toming Stone, LLC.	2646 Durfee Ave., #168	El Monte	CA	91732	(626) 455-0228
Miron	Moises	Moises Miron	1555 Simi Town Center Way Suite 720	Simi Valley	CA	93065	805-842-9055
Kuzyk	Anne	Anne Kuzyk	11895 Frond Rd	Truckee	CA	96161	775-301-1059
Dumo	Grace	Ebagerd Inc.	26373 Arboretum Way # 1306	Murrieta	CA	92563	(951) 399-3112
Roth	Todd	Together Travel, LLC	6245 Lena Ave	Woodland Hills	CA	91367	(619) 578-8863
La Force	Misty	Misty La Force & Michelle Lester	11811 Orgren St	Chino	CA	91710	(951) 232-3560
Gockel	Becky	Becky E & Don A Gockel	3633 Tournament Dr.	Palmdale	CA	93551	(661) 722-7447
Miner	Margaret	Margaret Miner	65 Foothill Place	Pleasant Hill	CA	94523	(925) 399-4269
Brill, ACC, LS	Mike	Michael Y Brill	399 Santa Elena Rd	Palm Springs	CA	92262	(760) 880-9313
Siemens	Michael	Michael & Marie Siemens	1298 Main Street #4100	Windsor	CO	80550	(951) 291-9223
Holton	Jeffrey	Amazing Adventures Travel Inc.	9620 S. Field Way	Littleton	CO	80127	(720) 328-1830
Greene	Jeffrey	Jeffrey & Carol Ann Greene	4 Strawberry Lane	Old Lyme	CT	6371	(860) 598-9648
Rainge	Sherman	Sherman Rainge	3298 Theodore R Hagans Dr NE	Washington	DC	20018	(202) 506-1565
Bautista	Agustina	Agustina Bautista	6526 Fox Tree Lane	Lakeland	FL	33813	(863) 940-4938
Palma	Frank	Frank Palma	7327 SW 23rd St	Miami	FL	33155	(786) 574-4749
Anderson	George	George & Miriam Ramirez Anderson	16 Lorelei Ave	Lehigh Acres	FL	33936-5928	(239) 303-8540
Smith, ACC	Vermelle	Vermelle P. Smith & Associates	6001-21 Argyle Forest Blvd #332	Jacksonville	FL	32244	(904) 908-0858

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Dean	Dex	Coastal Leasing, Inc	1000 W. McNab Rd #109	Pompano Beach	FL	33069	(754) 229-9763
Little	Andre	Digital Marketing Publishing, LLC	8131 Vineland Ave #217	Orlando	FL	32821	863-313-0007
Sotolongo	Alex	VAS Petroleum Investment	6917 Collins Ave Suite 405	Miami Beach	FL	33141	786-356-8735
Harrison	Gael	Harrison & Shakaj LLC.	1640 PRAIRIE OAKS DRIVE	SAINT CLOUD	FL	34771	(407) 891-8282
Martinez	Pablo	Easy Cruise & Travel Inc	9920 NW 44th Terrace	Doral	FL	33178	954-806-6696
Rosario	Greg	Gregory Rosario	12034 Uleta Lane	Orlando	FL	32827	(347) 981-8405
Duffield	Tammy	Tammy Duffield	1632 N. Federal Hwy	Boynton Beach	FL	33435	318 299-6500
Bachman, ACC	Katy	Katy Bachman & Crew	2325 SW 20th Terr.	Cape Coral	FL	33991	(239) 677-3005
Davenport	Jennifer	Modern Getaways, LLC	4213 W Wisconsin Ave	Tampa	FL	33616	(407) 951-5282
Martino	Rechil	Michael & Rechil Martino	620 Kanuha Drive	Fort Walton	FL	32547	(850) 226-1225
McKay	John	John K. McKay	633 S. Palmetto Avenue #208	Daytona Beach	FL	32114	(386) 682-0422
Warner	Tatiana	Travel with Tati, LLC	7450 Avenida del Mar #2007	Boca Raton	FL	33433	(260) 479-0899
Tornetta	Mark	WalCruise, LLC	7512 Dr. Phillips Blvd. Suite 50-961	Orlando	FL	32819	(407) 217-6898
Vest	Jeffrey	Jeffrey Vest	2050 3rd Ave N	St Petersburg	FL	33713	(727) 492-6276
Drobny	Christopher	Christopher Drobny	309 Canna Drive	Davenport	FL	33897	(863) 420-7514
Barnhill	LaSheba	Queen of Leisure, LLC.	267 Grandview Lane	Powder Springs	GA	30127	(678) 905-0215
Thuman	Brian	Laura, Don & Brian Thuman	389 Grove Hill Drive	Stockbridge	GA	30281	(770) 474-6208
Abernathy	Christopher	Vacations 2 Remember, LLC	747 Amana St #2117	Honolulu	HI	96814	(808) 947-1100
Hail	James	Pacific Northwest Holdings LLC	352 N. Promenade Loop #212	Post Falls	ID	83854	(208) 457-9808
Maruyama	Tim	Simplicity Travel, Inc	800 Roosevelt Rd Building A, Suite 15	Glen Ellyn	IL	60137	331.213.2075
Hudson	Bridgett	Bridgett Hudson	95 W Karen Lane	Round Lake Beach	IL	60073	(847) 201-8654

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Eppers	Charles	Charles Eppers	6648 Catfish Dr	Nineveh	IN	46164	(317) 933-2188
White	Megan	Megan Renee White	2015 S Poplar	Newton	KS	67114	(316) 804-4479
Langston	Page	Page Langston	7302 Supremus Drive	Louisville	KY	40214	502-243-4201
Walson	Jonathan	Jonathan Walson	6529 Watson Lane	Florence	KY	41042	(859) 525-0222
Thow	Mark	Chimera Group LLC	5320 Chateau Court	Independence	KY	41051	(859) 307-9105
Burkman	Amber	Amber & Ruth Ann Burkman	2272 Henry Clay St.	Mandeville	LA	70448	(915) 241-6096
Gicas	Gail	Gail & Dean Gicas	40 Monroe Street	Shrewsbury	MA	1545	(508) 842-3646
Stewart	Scott	Scott W. Stewart	58 Somerset Ave	Winthrop	MA	2152	(617) 207-5064
Vieira	Karen	Karen Vieira	104 clifford st	new bedford	MA	2745	(774) 381-2694
Coates	Ted	Norwood Coates	3679 Forest Garden Road	Baltimore	MD	21207	(410) 340-4155
Diggs	Linda	Linda Diggs	12224 Hollybank Dr.	Fort Washington	MD	20744	(301) 292-1888
Murray	Blaine	Blaine Murray	1200 Agora Dr. Ste C250	Bel Air	MD	21014	(443) 687-8181
Howey	Jennifer	Ships Ahoy, LLC	2382 21st	Wyandotte	MI	48192	(734) 258-8186
Higdon	Tracy	Tracy Higdon	508 N Pleasant St	Jackson	MI	49202	517-937-5269
Basecke	Lori	Lori L.Basecke	1608 S Raford Dr	Springfield	MO	65809	(417) 882-9575
Rynard	James	James Rynard	9911 Locust #2001	Kansas City	MO	64131	(816) 853-9298
Teter	Russell	Russell Teter	1108 38th Ave NE	Great Falls	MT	59404	(406) 315-3671
Dunwell	Don	Don Dunwell & Associates	2520 Lookout Circle	Helena	MT	59601	(406) 422-4457
Fleckles	Raymond	Raymond Fleckles	8999 Ambridge Dr	Kernersville	NC	27284	(336)992-0167
Newell	Tonya	Tonya Newell & Vickie Foster	115 Mt. Calvary Road	Thomasville	NC	27360	(336) 313-2637
Tewari	Hitesh	Hitesh Tewari & Anjali Nath	773 Franklin Tree Drive NW	Concord	NC	28027	(980) 622-4955
Edwards	Jennifer	Jennifer Edwards	8011 Simmons Road	Castalia	NC	27816	(252) 505-4676
Allen	Christopher	Christopher Allen	1004 Weatherburn Ct	Flemington	NJ	8822	(908) 968-0026
Adams	Mia	Mia Adams	636 Portside Drive	Edgewater	NJ	7020	(201) 654-3596

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Nielsen	Deanna	Deanna Nielsen	3 Baydon Way	Medford	NJ	8055	262-470-6092
Savell	Olivia	Olivia Savell	243 Jefferson Avenue	Cresskill	NJ	7626	(212) 464-8188
Jones	Rhonda	Little shop of travel	345 N Ulmer ave	Gibbstown	NJ	8027	(856) 464-0984
Smidt	Savannah	The Smidt Crew, LLC	4672 E Mohave Ave	Las Vegas	NV	89104	(317) 529-9910
Poignard	John	John Poignard	7465 W. Lake Mead Blvd. Ste. 100	Las Vegas	NV	89128	(702) 987-5464
Mirra	David	David L Mirra	243-28 72nd ave	Douglaston	NY	11362	(347)535-2810
Fung	Lena	Lena Fung	91 Boerum St	Brooklyn	NY	11206	917 434-0628
Owens	George	George Owens	44 PepperBush Place	Ballston Spa	NY	12020	(518) 400-1486
Skiba	Diane	Trevor & Diane Skiba & William LoSasso	1288 Broadway Suite 4	Albany	NY	12204	(518) 463-6745
Hinders	Randy	PR Dayton Holdings LLC	2312 Far Hills Ave Suite #177	Dayton	OH	45419	(937) 242-6555
Griffith	Frank	Frank & Michelle Griffith	52069 Griggs rd	Wellington	OH	44090	(440) 242-1995
Fuller	Greg	Greg & Beth Fuller	20246 E. 50th Pl. S.	Broken Arrow	OK	74014	(918) 872-7787
Irey	Ronald	Irey & Griffin Associates	2 Newfield Ave.	Warwick	RI	2888	(401) 781-3414
Fischer	Erik	4 FUNTRIPS, LLC	11231 Wolf Woods Dr	Arlington	TN	38002	(901) 217-8747
Frazier	Larkin	Larkin Frazier	957 Century Oak Drive	Nashville	TN	37211	972-974-6244
Stringer	Evelyn	James & Mary Stringer	9730 Old Memphis Rd	Atoka	TN	38004-7412	(901) 484-3548
McCarter	Rob	Rob McCarter	12709 Stetson Way	Knoxville	TN	37922	(865) 309-5593
Franklin	Gregory	Gregory Franklin & Krista Domingue	604 Prairie Gulch Dr	Fort Worth	TX	76140	(817) 941-2016
Darley	Julie	Julie & Samuel Darley	1117 Woodchase Dr	Pearland	TX	77581	(281) 416-3771
Taylor	Rena	Rena & Allen Taylor	271 Liriope Court	The Woodlands	TX	77384	(832) 235-9400
Flores	Jessica	Jessica & Laura Flores	1009 N Dixie Blvd	Odessa	TX	79761	(432) 653-4771
Holt	Rose Marie	R. Holt & Associates	8434 Odell	N. Richland Hills	TX	76182	(817) 381-3379

Last Name	First Name	Legal Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Business Phone
Brooks	Angela	Angela Brooks, Donna & David Plant	112 Apache Pass	Hutto	TX	78634	(512) 266-9887
Edge	Kristine	Kristine D Edge	29 Prestonwood	New Braunfels	TX	78132	(830) 643-1800
Enriquez Sr	Lou	E-Team & Associates, LLC	125 Thames Circle	Waxahachie	TX	75165	(214) 230-0768
Maxwell	Bianca	Bianca Maxwell	9926 Dull Knife Way	San Antonio	TX	78239	(210) 314-7519
Gualandri	Todd	RN Travel, LLC	2800 Broadway Suite C713	Pearland	TX	77581	(281) 993-4586
Matthias	Ronda	Ronda & Terry Matthias	2919 Laurel Mist Ct	Kingwood	TX	77345	(218) 240-8800
Giadolor	Octavia	Professional Government Contractors LLC	483 Sunnyside Drive	Lancaster	TX	75146	(214) 960-1001
Hargrow	Gene	Eugene Hargrow & Charity Lindsey	275 Depot St NE	Christiansburg	VA	24073	(540) 381-0342
Versoza	Alfredo	Mabuhay Travel	7045 Chesley Search Way	Alexandria	VA	22315	(703) 922-3837
Watkins	Dadrian	Destination Adventure Travel, LLC	3612 Dock Point Arch	Chesapeake	VA	23321	(757) 389-8175
McKenzie	Valerie	Valerie McKenzie & Gisele Rivera	8665 Sudley Road #136	Manassas	VA	20110	(703) 393-0708
Young	Lisa	Lisa E. Young	14454 Woodleigh Dr.	Chester	VA	23831	(804) 621-0278
Gray	Erin	Erin Gray	1814 S Canyon Woods Lane	Spokane	WA	99224	(509) 638-9367
Lindsey, MBA, ACC	Sharon	Lindsey Travel Design, LLC	601 108th Ave NE, Suite 1900	Bellevue	WA	98004	(425) 749-7078
Lockbeam	Penny	Penny Lockbeam	850 Viking Circle 101A	Bellingham	WA	98229	(360) 303-8680
Milstein	Salina	Quiet Storm Enterprise	25913 75th Avenue SW	Vashon	WA	98070	206-408-7472
Clayton	Mark	Mark Clayton	12621 24th Ave. South PO Box 68426	Seattle	WA	98168	(206) 777-1099
Schley	Nancy	Nancy Schley	E11098 Nature Rd.	Clintonville	WI	54929	715-250-4004
Wolf	Cheryl	Cheryl Wolf & Associates, LLC	136 McKinley Blvd.	Eagle River	WI	54521	(262) 502-0498
Morris	Jill	Jill Morris	5733 Grande Market Drive Suite C	Appleton	WI	54913	(920) 915-3652

Exhibit G
to the Franchise Disclosure Document

FRANCHISEEQUESTIONNAIRE

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CruiseOne, Inc.

FRANCHISEE QUESTIONNAIRE

As you know, CruiseOne, Inc. ("CruiseOne") and you are preparing to enter into a Franchise Agreement for operating a CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchised business. The purpose of this Questionnaire is to determine whether any statements or promises were made to you, either orally or in writing, that CruiseOne has not authorized and that may be untrue, inaccurate or misleading, to help ensure that CruiseOne has complied with its franchise obligations and to ensure that your decision to purchase a CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise is based upon your own independent investigation and judgment. Please review each of the following questions carefully and provide an honest and complete response to each question. Once you have completed the questions, review the acknowledgments that follow and fill in the information required by acknowledgment 7. Then, if you are satisfied that the acknowledgments are correct in all respects, please sign and date this Questionnaire.

Questions

1. Have you received and personally reviewed the CruiseOne Franchise Disclosure Document, (including, but not limited to, any addenda, exhibits, and other attachments), for the state where you reside and where your franchised business will be located?

Yes_____No _____

Franchise Agreement	Yes_____No_____
Table of Contents – Operating Manual	Yes_____No_____
Financial Statements	Yes_____No_____
List of State Administrators/Agents for Service of Process	Yes_____No_____
List of Current Franchisee Outlets	Yes_____No_____
List of Franchisee Outlets Terminated, Not Renewed, etc.	Yes_____No_____
Franchisee Questionnaire	Yes_____No_____
SBA Loan Agreement	Yes_____No_____
State Specific Disclosures	Yes_____No_____

2. Did you receive your CruiseOne Franchise Disclosure Document at least 14 calendar days before you paid any money and before you signed any agreement to buy your franchise?

Yes_____No _____

3. Have you received and personally reviewed your Franchise Agreement (including, but not limited to, any addenda, exhibits, and other attachments)?

Franchise Agreement	Yes___No____
Grant/Franchisee Level	Yes___No____
Location of the Franchised Business/Description of the Contact Location	Yes___No____
Note and Guaranty	Yes___No____
Designated Credit Card Account/Authorization Form	Yes___No____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

4. Have all blanks in the Franchise Agreement, all related agreements (including but not limited to the agreements listed above), each attachment (if any), and all inserts and changes (if any) been completed and delivered to you in final form at least 7 calendar days before you signed them?
Yes_____No_____

5. Have you discussed the benefits and risks of operating a CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise with an attorney, accountant or other professional advisor?
Yes_____No_____

Do you understand those risks?
Yes_____No_____

6. If you did not speak with a professional advisor as noted in Question #5 above, did you have the opportunity to do so?
Yes_____No_____

7. Do you understand that the success or failure of your franchise will depend in large upon your skills and abilities, competition from other businesses, interest rates, inflation, labor and supply costs, lease terms and other economic and business factors?
Yes_____No_____

8. Has any employee or other person speaking on behalf of CruiseOne, Inc. made any written or oral statement or promise concerning the actual or projected revenues, profits or operating costs of a CruiseOne business (other than what is clearly included in your Franchise Disclosure Document or Franchise Agreement)?
Yes_____No_____

9. Has any employee or other person speaking on behalf of CruiseOne, Inc. made any written or oral statement or promise regarding the amount of money you may earn in operating your CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise (other than what is clearly included in your Franchise Disclosure Document or Franchise Agreement)?
Yes_____No_____

10. Has any employee or other person speaking on behalf of CruiseOne, Inc. made any written or oral statement or promise concerning the likelihood of success that you should or might expect to achieve from operating your CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise?
Yes_____No_____

11. Has any employee or other person speaking on behalf of CruiseOne, Inc. made any written or oral statement, promise or agreement concerning the advertising, marketing, training, support services or assistance that CruiseOne, Inc. will furnish to you that is contrary to, or different from, the information contained in your Franchise Disclosure Document or Franchise Agreement?
Yes_____No_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

12. Has any employee or other person speaking on behalf of CruiseOne, Inc. made any other written or oral statement, promise or agreement relating to your CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise that is contrary to, or different from, the information contained in your Franchise Disclosure Document or Franchise Agreement?

Yes_____No_____

13. If you have answered "Yes" to any of questions 8 through 12, please provide a full explanation of your answer in the following blank lines. (Attach additional pages, if necessary, and refer to them below.) If you have answered "No" to each of questions 8 through 12, please leave the following lines blank.

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

_____
Initial

Acknowledgments

1. No employee or other person speaking on behalf of CruiseOne, Inc. made any other written or oral statement, promise or agreement relating to the financial statements or financial conditions of any of CruiseOne, Inc.'s affiliates (including any parent corporation or individual owner), which statement, promise, or agreement is contrary to, or different from, any information contained in my Franchise Disclosure Document or Franchise Agreement.

2. I have made my own independent determination that I have adequate working capital to develop, open and operate my franchise.

3. I am not relying on any promises of CruiseOne, Inc. which are not contained in my CruiseOne Franchise Agreement.

4. I understand that my investment in a CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise has substantial business risks and that there is no guarantee that it will be profitable.

5. I have been advised by CruiseOne, Inc. and its representatives to seek professional legal and financial advice in all matters concerning the purchase of my CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise.

6. I acknowledge that the success of my CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise depends in large part upon my ability as an independent business person and my active participation in the day to day operation of the business.

7. The name(s) of the person(s) with whom I dealt in the purchase of my CruiseOne/Dream Vacations franchise is/are_____.

8. I hereby disclaim that I have relied on the financial condition of any of CruiseOne, Inc.'s affiliates (including any parent corporation or any individual owner) except for any information pertaining to the financial condition of any of those affiliates disclosed in the Franchise Disclosure Document or Franchise Agreement.

You understand that your answers are important to us and that we will rely on them. You also understand that_____and other officers, directors, employees and representatives of CruiseOne, Inc. (and, if you have had any contact with any of CruiseOne, Inc.'s affiliates, of such affiliates) have acted in a representative and not an individual capacity in all conduct with you; and that none is personally liable for any reason. By signing this Questionnaire, you are representing that you have responded truthfully to the above questions and acknowledgements.

Date:_____

Print Name: _____

_____

Signature above

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Schedule 1 to the Franchise Disclosure Document

STATE SPECIFIC DISCLOSURES
(Attached as required.)

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
CALIFORNIA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

THE CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW REQUIRES THAT A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE BE DELIVERED TOGETHER WITH THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT.

Registration does not constitute approval, recommendation or endorsement by the commissioner.

1. In Item 3 of the disclosure document, "Litigation," shall be amended by the addition of the following paragraphs:

   Neither the franchisor nor any person in Item 2 of the disclosure document is subject to any currently effective order of any national securities association or national securities exchange as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C.A. 78a et seq., suspending or expelling such person from membership in that association or exchange.

2. Prospective franchisees are encouraged to consult private legal counsel to determine the applicability of California and federal laws (such as Business and Professions Code Section 20040.5, Code of Civil Procedure Section 1281, and the Federal Arbitration Act) to any provisions of a franchise agreement restricting venue to a forum outside of the State of California.

3. Item 6 of the Franchise Disclosure Document is hereby revised to note that the highest interest rate allowed in California is 10%.

4. The following paragraphs are added at the end of Item 17 of the disclosure document:

   A. Termination and Non-Renewal:
      California Business and Professions Code Sections 20000 through 20043 provide rights to franchisees concerning termination or non-renewal of a franchise. If the Franchise Agreement contains any provision that is inconsistent with the law, the law, as amended from time to time, will control.
   B. Post Termination Non-Competition Covenants:
      Any non-competition and non-solicitation agreement containing a covenant not to compete that extends beyond the termination/expiration of the franchise may not be enforceable under California law.
   C. Liquidated Damages Provision:
      If the Franchise Agreement contains any liquidated damage clauses, California Civil Code Section 1671 may render them unenforceable.
   D. Termination upon Insolvency, Bankruptcy or Reorganization:
      Where the Franchise Agreement provides for termination upon insolvency,

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

bankruptcy or reorganization, such a provision might not be enforceable under federal bankruptcy law (11 U.S.C.A. Sec. 101 et seq.).

E. Material Modifications:

Section 31125 of the Franchise Investment Law requires us to give you a disclosure document approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Business Oversight before we ask you to consider a material modification of your Franchise Agreement.

5. The following paragraph is added at the end of Item 19 of the disclosure document:

NOTICE REQUIRED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The financial performance representations do not reflect the costs of sales, operating expenses or other costs or expenses that must be deducted from the gross revenue or gross sales figures to obtain your net income or profit. You should conduct an independent investigation of the costs and expenses you will incur in operating your franchised business. Franchisees or former franchisees, listed in the disclosure document, may be one source of this information.

6. Our website has not been reviewed or approved by the California Department of Business Oversight. Any complaints concerning the content of the website may be directed to the California Department of Business Oversight at www.bdo.ca.gov.

7. You must sign a general release of claims if you renew or transfer your franchise. California Corporations Code Section 31512 voids a waiver of your rights under the Franchise Investment Law (California Corporations Code Sections 31000 through 31516). Business and Professions Code Section 20010 voids a waiver of your rights under the Franchise Relations Act (Business and Professions Code Sections 20000 through 20043).

CRUISEONE, INC.
CALIFORNIA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

ALL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS EXECUTED IN AND OPERATIVE WITHIN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA ARE HEREBY AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

1. Section 31125 of the California Corporation Code requires the Franchisor to give you a disclosure document, in a form and containing such information as the Commissioner may by rule or order require, prior to solicitation of a proposed material modification of an existing franchise.

2. California Business and Professions Code Sections 20000 through 20043 provide rights to the franchisee concerning termination or non-renewal of a franchise. If the Franchise Agreement contains a provision that is inconsistent with the law, the law will control.

3. The Franchise Agreement provides for termination upon bankruptcy. This provision may not be enforceable under Federal Bankruptcy Law (11 U.S.C.A. Sec 101 et seq.).

4. The Franchise Agreement contains a covenant not to compete which extends beyond the termination of the franchise. This may not be enforceable under California law.

5. The Franchise Agreement requires application of the laws of the State of Florida. This provision may not be enforceable under California law.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____
Date Signed:_____	Date Signed:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
HAWAII ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

THESE FRANCHISES HAVE BEEN FILED UNDER THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW OF THE STATE OF HAWAII. FILING DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL, RECOMMENDATION OR ENDORSEMENT BY THE DIRECTOR OF REGULATORY AGENCIES OR A FINDING BY THE DIRECTOR OF REGULATORY AGENCIES THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS TRUE, COMPLETE AND NOT MISLEADING.

THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW MAKES IT UNLAWFUL TO OFFER OR SELL ANY FRANCHISE IN THIS STATE WITHOUT FIRST PROVIDING TO THE PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE, OR SUBFRANCHISOR, AT LEAST SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXECUTION BY THE PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE OF ANY BINDING FRANCHISE OR OTHER AGREEMENT, OR AT LEAST SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY CONSIDERATION BY THE FRANCHISEE, OR SUBFRANCHISOR, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST, A COPY OF THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT, TOGETHER WITH A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE.

THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT CONTAINS A SUMMARY ONLY OF CERTAIN MATERIAL PROVISIONS OF THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT. THE CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT SHOULD BE REFERRED TO FOR A STATEMENT OF ALL RIGHTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND OBLIGATIONS OF BOTH THE FRANCHISOR AND THE FRANCHISEE.

CRUISEONE, INC.
HAWAII ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

ALL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS EXECUTED IN AND OPERATIVE WITHIN THE STATE OF HAWAII ARE HEREBY AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

1. No release language set forth in the Franchise Agreement shall relieve the franchisor or any other party, directly or indirectly, from liability imposed by the laws concerning franchising in the State of Hawaii.

2. The Franchise Agreement is hereby supplemented with the following provision:

   Hawaii Law. Pursuant to Section 482E-6(3) of the Hawaii Revised Statutes, for so long as such statute remains in effect and so provides, upon termination or refusal to renew the franchise, Franchisee shall be compensated for the fair market value, at the time of termination or expiration of the franchise, of Franchisee's inventory, supplies, materials and furnishings purchased from the Franchisor or a supplier designated by the Franchisor, exclusive of personalized materials which have no value to the Franchisor. If the Franchisor refuses to renew a franchise for the purpose of converting the franchised business to one owned by the Franchisor, the Franchisor, in addition to the remedies provided in this paragraph, shall compensate Franchisee for the loss of goodwill. The Franchisor may deduct from such compensation reasonable costs incurred in removing, transporting and disposing of Franchisee's inventory, supplies, materials and furnishings pursuant to this paragraph, and may offset from such compensation any moneys due to the Franchisor.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____
Date Signed:_____	Date Signed:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
ILLINOIS ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

In recognition of the requirements of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, Ill. Comp. Stat. Section 705/1 through 705/44 the Franchise Disclosure Document for use in the State of Illinois shall be amended as follows:

The following are revisions to Item 17 of the disclosure document:

The Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act governs the franchise agreement between the parties to this franchise. The conditions under which the franchise can be terminated and the rights upon non-renewal may be affected and are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes 1992, Chapter 815, Section 705/19 through 705/20.

With respect to any agreement executed and operational in the State of Illinois, any governing law or choice of law clause granting authority to a state other than Illinois is hereby amended to grant authority of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act.

Section 4 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act provides that any provision in a franchise agreement that designates jurisdiction or venue outside of Illinois is void. However, a franchise agreement may provide for mediation in a venue outside of Illinois.

Any releases and/or waivers that we require you to sign must conform with Section 41, Waivers Void, of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act of 1987 which states that "any condition, stipulation, or provision purporting to bind any person acquiring any franchise to waive compliance with any provision of this Act or any other law of this State is void. This Section shall not prevent any person from entering into a settlement agreement or executing a general release regarding a potential or actual lawsuit filed under any of the provisions of this Act, nor shall it prevent the arbitration of any claim pursuant to the provisions of Title 9 of the United States Code."

The time frame to cure defaults, excluding defaults for safety or security issues, will be 30 days.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
ILLINOIS ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

ALL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS EXECUTED IN AND OPERATIVE WITHIN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS ARE HEREBY AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

1. Section 41 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act states that "any condition, stipulation, or provision purporting to bind any person acquiring any franchise to waive compliance with any provision of this Act or any other law of Illinois is void."

2. The conditions under which the Franchised Business may be terminated and the Franchisee's rights upon non-renewal are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes 1992, Chapter 815, Section 705/18 through 705/20.

3. With respect to any agreement executed and operational in the State of Illinois, any governing law or choice of law clause granting authority to a state other than Illinois is hereby amended to grant authority of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act.

4. Nothing in Section 18 of the Franchise Agreement shall limit or prevent the enforcement of any cause of action otherwise enforceable in Illinois or arising under the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act.

5. Section 11 of the Franchise Agreement is amended by changing the time frame to cure defaults, excluding defaults for safety or security issues, to 30 days.

The undersigned hereby acknowledge and agree that this addendum is hereby made part of and incorporated into the foregoing Franchise Agreement.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____
Date Signed:_____	Date Signed:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
INDIANA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

ALL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS EXECUTED IN AND OPERATIVE WITHIN THE STATE OF INDIANA ARE HEREBY AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

1. Any Franchise Agreement executed in and operative within the State of Indiana shall be governed by applicable Indiana franchise laws and the right of any franchisee to institute a civil action or initiate proceedings within the State of Indiana shall not be deemed to have been abridged in any form or manner by any provisions contained in the Franchise Agreement.

2. In compliance with Indiana Code section 23-2-2.7-1(9), any provisions in the Franchise Agreement relating to non-competition upon the termination or non-renewal of the Franchise Agreement shall be limited to a geographic area not greater than the territory granted in the Franchise Agreement and shall be construed in accordance with Indiana Code section 23-2-2.7-1(9).

3. Indiana Code section 23-2-2.7-1(10) prohibits the choice of an exclusive forum other than Indiana.

4. Indiana Code section 23-2.2.7-1(10) prohibits the limitation of litigation. The Indiana Secretary of State has interpreted this section to prohibit provisions in contracts regarding liquidated damages. Accordingly, any provisions in the Franchise Agreement regarding liquidated damages may not be enforceable. To the extent that any provision of the Franchise Agreement conflicts with Indiana Code section 23-2-2.7-1 (10), Indiana law will control.

5. Indiana Code sections 23-2-2.7-1 (1) and 23-2-2.5-30 impose different time limitations for litigation brought for breach of the Agreement or violation of Indiana law in connection with the Agreement. To the extent that any provision of the Agreement conflicts with Indiana law, Indiana law will control.

6. In compliance with Indiana Code section 23-2-2.7-1 (10), any inference contained in the Franchise Agreement to the effect that the Franchisor "is entitled" to injunctive relief shall, when applicable to a Franchise Agreement executed in and operative within the State of Indiana, hereby be deleted, understood to mean and replaced with the words "may seek."

7. Indiana Code sections 23-2-2.5 and 23-2-2.7 supersede the choice of law clauses of the Franchise Agreement.

8. Indiana Code section 23-2.2.7-1 makes it unlawful for a franchisor to terminate a franchise without good cause or to refuse to renew a franchise on bad faith.

9. In compliance with Indiana Code section 23-2-2.7-1 (5), any requirement that the Franchisee must execute a release upon termination of the Franchise Agreement shall not be mandatory and is hereby made discretionary. However, Franchisee shall execute all other documents necessary to fully rescind all agreements between the parties.

The undersigned hereby acknowledge and agree that this addendum is hereby made part of and incorporated into the foregoing Franchise Agreement.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____
Date Signed:_____	Date Signed:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
MARYLAND ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

Item 17 of the disclosure document shall be amended as follows:

The general release required as a condition of the renewal, sale, and/or assignment/transfer of an existing franchise by a franchisee shall not apply to any liability under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

Section 14-216(c)(25) of the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law requires the franchisor to file an irrevocable consent to be sued in Maryland. Accordingly, the Summary of the Choice of Forum (provision (v.)) is amended to provide that you may file a lawsuit alleging a cause of action arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law in any court of competent jurisdiction within the State of Maryland.

Any claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law must be brought within 3 years after the grant of the franchise.

Termination upon bankruptcy may not be enforceable under Federal Bankruptcy Law, 11 U.S.C. Section 101 et seq.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
MARYLAND ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT TO WHICH THIS ADDENDUM IS ATTACHED AND INCORPORATED IS HEREBY AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

1. Despite anything to the contrary contained in the Franchise Agreement, the general release required as a condition of the renewal, sale, and/or assignment/transfer of an existing franchise by a franchisee shall not apply to any liability under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

2. Despite the provisions of Section 18, the Franchisee may sue in the State of Maryland for claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

3. Any claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law must be brought within three years after the grant of the franchise.

4. The acknowledgements and representations contained in the Franchise Agreement are not intended to nor shall they act as a release, estoppel or waiver of any liability incurred by CruiseOne, Inc. under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

5. Provisions in the Franchise Agreement providing for termination upon bankruptcy of the Franchisee may not be enforceable under Federal Bankruptcy Law (11 U.S.C. § 101 et seq.).

The undersigned hereby acknowledge and agree that this addendum is hereby made part of and incorporated into the foregoing Franchise Agreement.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____
Date Signed:_____	Date Signed:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
MICHIGAN ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEES IN THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN PROHIBITS CERTAIN UNFAIR PROVISIONS THAT ARE SOMETIMES FOUND IN FRANCHISE DOCUMENTS. IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS ARE IN THESE FRANCHISE DOCUMENTS, THE PROVISIONS ARE VOID AND CANNOT BE ENFORCED AGAINST YOU.

(A) A prohibition on the right of a franchisee to join an association of franchisees.

(B) A requirement that a franchisee assent to release, assignment, novation, waiver, or estoppel which deprives a franchisee of rights and protections provided in the Michigan Franchise Investment Law. This shall not preclude a franchisee, after entering into a franchise agreement, from settling any and all claims.

(C) A provision that permits a franchisor to terminate a franchise prior to the expiration of its term except for good cause. Good cause shall include the failure of the franchisee to comply with any lawful provision of the franchise agreement and to cure such failure after being given written notice thereof and a reasonable opportunity, which in no event need be more than 30 days, to cure such failure.

(D) A provision that permits a franchisor to refuse to renew a franchise without fairly compensating the franchisee by repurchase or other means for the fair market value at the time of expiration of the franchisee's inventory, supplies, equipment, fixtures, and furnishings. Personalized materials which have no value to the franchisor and inventory, supplies, equipment, fixtures and furnishings not reasonably required in the conduct of the franchise business are not subject to compensation. This subsection applies only if: (1) the term of the franchise is less than 5 years and (2) the franchisee is prohibited by the franchise or other agreement from continuing to conduct substantially the same business under another trademark, service mark, trade name, logotype, advertising, or other commercial symbol in the same area subsequent to the expiration of the franchise or the franchisee does not receive at least 6 months advance notice of the franchisor's intent not to renew the franchise.

(E) A provision that permits the franchisor to refuse to renew a franchise on terms generally available to other franchisees of the same class or type under similar circumstances. This section does not require a renewal provision.

(F) A provision requiring that arbitration or litigation be conducted outside this state. This shall not preclude the franchisee from entering into an agreement, at the time of arbitration, to conduct arbitration at a location outside this state.

(G) A provision which permits a franchisor to refuse to permit a transfer of ownership of a franchise, except for good cause. This subdivision does not prevent a franchisor from exercising a right of first refusal to purchase the franchise. Good cause shall include, but is not limited to:

(1) the failure of the proposed transferee to meet the franchisor's then current reasonable qualifications or standards.

(2) the fact that the proposed transferee is a competitor of the franchisor or subfranchisor.

(3) the unwillingness of the proposed transferee to agree in writing to comply with all lawful obligations.

(4) the failure of the franchisee or proposed transferee to pay any sums owing to the franchisor or to cure any default in the franchise agreement existing at the time of the proposed transfer.

(H) A provision that requires the franchisee to resell to the franchisor items that are not uniquely identified with the franchisor. This subdivision does not prohibit a provision that grants to a franchisor a right of first refusal to purchase the assets of a franchise on the same terms and conditions as a bona fide third party willing and able to purchase those assets, nor does this subdivision prohibit a provision that grants the franchisor the right to acquire the assets of a franchise for the market or appraised value of such assets if the franchisee has breached the lawful provision of the franchise agreement and has failed to cure the breach in the manner provided in subdivision (C).

(I) A provision which permits the franchisor to directly or indirectly convey, assign, or otherwise transfer its obligations to fulfill contractual obligations to the franchisee unless provision has been made for providing the required contractual services.

THE FACT THAT THERE IS A NOTICE OF THIS OFFERING ON FILE WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL, RECOMMENDATION, OR ENDORSEMENT BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS NOTICE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO:
DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL
CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION
670 LAW BUILDING, 525 W. OTTAWA STREET
LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
Telephone (517) 373-7117

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
MINNESOTA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEES IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, the franchisor will comply with Minn. Stat. Sec. 80c. 14, subsections 3, 4 and 5 which require, except in certain specified cases, that a Franchisee be given 90 days notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days notice for non-renewal of the Franchise Agreement or Area Development Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Franchise Agreement or Area Development Agreement, pursuant to Minn. Stat. Sec. 80C.21 and Minn. Rule Part 2860.4400J, the Franchisor is prohibited from requiring litigation to be conducted outside Minnesota. In addition, nothing in the disclosure document or agreement can abrogate or reduce any of your rights as provided for in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 80C, or your rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Franchise Agreement or Area Development Agreement to the contrary, the Franchisor shall protect the Franchisee's right to use the trademarks, service marks, trade names, logotypes, symbols, and other commercial symbols belonging to the Franchisor and which the Franchisee has been permitted to use under the Franchise Agreement or Area Development Agreement.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
MINNESOTA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

ALL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS EXECUTED IN AND OPERATIVE WITHIN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA ARE HEREBY AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

1. Any reference to liquidated damages in the Franchise Agreement is hereby deleted in accordance with Minn. Rule 2860.4400J which prohibits requiring Franchisee to consent to liquidated damages.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Franchise Agreement to the contrary, the Franchisor shall protect the Franchisee's right to use the trademarks, service marks, trade names, logotypes, symbols, and other commercial symbols belonging to the Franchisor and which the Franchisee has been permitted to use under the Franchise Agreement.

3. With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, the franchisor will comply with Minn. Stat. Sec. 80c. 14, Subds. 3, 4 and 5 which require, except in certain specified cases, that a franchisee be given 90 days notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days notice for non-renewal of the Franchise Agreement.

4. Any reference contained in the Franchise Agreement to the effect that the Franchisor "is entitled" to injunctive relief, or any imputation that the Franchisee can waive any rights under any law shall, in any Franchise Agreement entered into in the State of Minnesota be deleted and replaced with the words, "may seek."

5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Franchise Agreement, pursuant to Minn. Stat. Sec. 80C.21 and Minn. Rule Part 2860.4400J, the Franchisor is prohibited from requiring litigation to be conducted outside Minnesota. In addition, nothing in the disclosure document or Agreement can abrogate or reduce any of Franchisee's rights as provided for in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 80C, or Franchisee's rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction.

6. Minn. Rule 2860.4400J prohibits Franchisor from requiring a waiver of a jury trial.

7. With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, Franchisor will comply with Minn. Rule 2860.4400D which prohibits Franchisor from requiring Franchisee to assent to a general release as a requirement to renew or extend the term of the Franchise Agreement.

The undersigned agree and acknowledge that this addendum is hereby made part of and incorporated into the foregoing Franchise Agreement.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____
Date Signed:_____	Date Signed:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
NEW YORK ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK

ALTHOUGH THESE FRANCHISES HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED FOR FILING, SUCH FILING UNDER GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ART. 33 OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL, RECOMMENDATION OF ENDORSEMENT BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LAW THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS TRUE.

THE DEPARTMENT'S REVIEW DID NOT INCLUDE A DETAILED EXAMINATION OF THE MATERIALS SUBMITTED. A FALSE, INCOMPLETE, INACCURATE OR MISLEADING STATEMENT MAY CONSTITUTE A VIOLATION OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE LAW, AND SHOULD BE REPORTED TO BOTH THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20580 AND THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LAW, BUREAU OF INVESTOR PROTECTION AND SECURITIES, 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10271. GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 33 OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK MAKES IT UNLAWFUL TO OFFER OR SELL ANY FRANCHISE IN THIS STATE WHICH IS SUBJECT TO REGISTRATION WITHOUT FIRST PROVIDING TO THE PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE A COPY OF THE OFFERING PROSPECTUS, TOGETHER WITH A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE AT THE EARLIER OF (a) THE FIRST PERSONAL MEETING BETWEEN THE FRANCHISOR OR ITS AGENT AND THE PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE, (b) AT LEAST TEN BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXECUTION OF A BINDING FRANCHISE OR OTHER AGREEMENT OR (c) AT LEAST TEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE RECEIPT OF ANY CONSIDERATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OR PROPOSED SALE OF A FRANCHISE.

THE FRANCHISOR MAY, IF IT CHOOSES, NEGOTIATE WITH YOU ABOUT ITEMS COVERED IN THE PROSPECTUS. HOWEVER, THE FRANCHISOR CANNOT USE THE NEGOTIATING PROCESS TO PREVAIL UPON A PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE TO ACCEPT TERMS WHICH ARE LESS FAVORABLE THAN THOSE SET FORTH IN THIS PROSPECTUS.

1. The following are revisions to Item 3 of the disclosure document:

> Other than the matters described above, neither the franchisor nor any person identified in Item 2: (1) has any pending administrative, criminal or material civil action alleging a violation of any franchise law, securities law, fraud, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion, restraint of trade, unfair or deceptive practices, misappropriation of property or comparable allegations; (2) has been convicted of a felony or pleaded *nolo contendere* to a felony charge or, within the ten year period immediately preceding the application for registration, has been convicted of a misdemeanor or pleaded *nolo contendere* to a misdemeanor charge or been held liable in a civil action by final judgment or been the subject of a material complaint or other legal proceeding if such misdemeanor conviction or charge or civil action, complaint or

other legal proceeding involved violation of any franchise law, securities law, fraud, embezzlement. fraudulent conversion, restraint of trade, unfair or deceptive practices, misappropriation of property or comparable allegations; or (3) is subject to any injunctive or restrictive order or decree relating to franchises or under any Federal, State or Canadian franchise, securities, antitrust, trade regulation or trade practice law as a result of a concluded or pending action or proceeding brought by a public agency.

2. The following are revisions to Item 4 of the disclosure document:

   Neither the franchisor, nor its affiliates, officers, or directors during the 10 year period immediately preceding the date of the offering prospectus have (a) filed as debtor (or had filed against it) a petition to start an action under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code; (b) obtained a discharge of its debts under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code; or (c) been a principal officer of a company or a general partner in a partnership that either filed as a debtor (or had filed against it) a petition to start an action under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or that obtained a discharge of its debts under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code during or within one (1) year after the officer or general partner of the franchisor held this position in the company or partnership.

3. The following are revisions to Item 5 of the disclosure document:

   The Initial Franchise Fee is to be used for the purpose of sales development, training, and marketing costs.

4. The following are revisions to Item 17 of the disclosure document:

   The franchisee may terminate the agreement upon any grounds available by law. No assignment will be made except to an assignee who in good faith and judgment of the franchisor, is willing and financially able to assume the franchisor's obligations under the franchise agreement.

   The choice of law set forth in Item 17 should not be considered a waiver of any right conferred upon either the franchisor or upon the franchisee by Article 33 of the New York General Business Law.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
NEW YORK ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

ALL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS EXECUTED IN AND OPERATIVE WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK ARE HEREBY AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

1. The foregoing choice of law should not be considered a waiver of any right conferred upon Franchisor or upon Franchisee by the General Business Law of the State of New York, Article 33.

2. Any provision in the Franchise Agreement that is inconsistent with the New York General Business Law, Article 33, Sections 680 – 695, may not be enforceable.

The undersigned hereby acknowledge and agree that this addendum is hereby made part of and incorporated into the foregoing Franchise Agreement.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____
Date Signed:_____	Date Signed:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
NORTH DAKOTA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

For franchises subject to the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, the following information supersedes on supplements, as the case maybe, the corresponding disclosures in the main body of the text of the Franchise Disclosure Document.

1. Item 17 is amended by the addition of the following language to the original language that appears therein;

    (a) Covenants not to compete upon termination or expiration of an Franchise Agreement are generally unenforceable in North Dakota, except in certain instances as provides by law.

    (b) Any provision in the Franchise Agreement which designates jurisdiction or venue or requires a franchisee to agree to jurisdiction or venue in a forum outside of North Dakota is void with respect to any cause of action which is otherwise enforceable in North Dakota. As such, each provision providing that the jurisdiction or venue is outside of North Dakota is deleted.

    (c) Any provision in the Franchise Agreement which requires a franchisee to waive his or her right to a jury trial has been determined to be unfair, unjust and inequitable within the intent of Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

    (d) Any provision requiring a franchisee to sign a general release upon renewal of the Franchise Agreement has been determined to be unfair, unjust and inequitable within the intent of Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

    (e) Any provision in the Franchise Agreement requiring a franchisee to agree to the mediation of disputes at a location that is remote from the site of a franchisee's business has been determined to be unfair, unjust and inequitable within the intent of Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law. Accordingly, the site of mediation or litigation will be agreeable to all parties and may not be remote from a franchisee's place of business.

    (f) Apart from civil liability as set forth in Section 51-19-12 of the N.D.C.C., which is limited to violations of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law (registration and fraud), the liability of the franchisor to a franchisee is based largely on contract law. Despite the fact that those provisions are not contained in the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, those provisions contain substantive rights intended to be afforded to North Dakota residents and it is

unfair to franchise investors to require them to waive their rights under North Dakota Law. As such, any provision in the Franchise Agreement that requires a franchisee to waive those substantive rights shall be void.

(g) Any provision in the Franchise Agreement requiring that the Franchise Agreement be construed according to the laws of a state other than North Dakota is unfair, unjust or inequitable within the intent of Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law. As such, the Franchise Agreement shall be governed by North Dakota law.

(h) Any provision in the Franchise Agreement requiring an FRANCHISEE to consent to termination or liquidated damages is unfair, unjust or inequitable within the intent of Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

(i) Any provision in the Franchise Agreement or Area Development Agreement requiring a franchisee to consent to a waiver of exemplary and punitive damages is unfair, unjust or inequitable within the intent of Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

CRUISEONE, INC.
NORTH DAKOTA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

1. The following sentence is added to the end of Section 10:

   The release required by this Section will not apply to any claim you may have under the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

2. The following sentence is added to the end of Section 13:

   If any of the above provisions in this section concerning restrictions on competition are inconsistent with the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law or the Rules and Regulations promulgated thereunder, then the North Dakota laws shall apply.

3. The following sentence is added to the end of Sections 12.7 and 13:

   North Dakota law prohibits us from requiring you to consent to pay liquidated damages.

4. The following sentence is added to the end of Sections 15, 18.9, and 18.11:

   Pursuant to the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, any provision requiring franchisees to consent to mediation outside of North Dakota, consent to jurisdiction of courts outside North Dakota, consent to the application of laws of a state other than North Dakota, or consent to a waiver of trial by jury is void.

5. The following sentence is added to the end of Section 18.10:

   Pursuant to the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, any provision requiring franchisees to consent to a waiver of exemplary and punitive damages is void.

6. The following sentence is added to the end of Section 10.2:

   Pursuant to the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, any provision requiring franchisees to sign a general release upon renewal or transfer of the Franchise Agreement is void.

7. Any capitalized terms that are not defined in this Addendum shall have the meaning given them in the Franchise Agreement.

Except as expressly modified by this Addendum, the Franchise Agreement remains unmodified and in full force and effect.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Print Name:_____	Print Name:_____
Title:_____	Title:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
RHODE ISLAND ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

For franchises and franchisees subject to the Rhode Island statutes and regulations, the following information supersedes or supplements, as the case may be, the corresponding disclosures in the main body of the text of the Franchise Disclosure Document.

Item 17:

§19-28.1-14 of the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act provides that "A provision in the franchise agreement restricting jurisdiction or venue to a forum outside this state or requiring the application of the laws of another state is void with respect to a claim otherwise enforceable under this Act."

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
RHODE ISLAND ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

ALL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS EXECUTED IN AND OPERATIVE WITHIN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND ARE HEREBY AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

1. Pursuant to the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act, the choice of jurisdiction and venue provisions of this Franchise Agreement shall be governed by Section 19-28.1-14 of the Act.

2. Pursuant to Section 19-28.1-15 of the Act, any condition, stipulation or provision in this Franchise Agreement requiring a franchisee to waive compliance with or relieving a person of a duty of liability imposed by or a right provided by this Act or a rule or order under this Act is void. An acknowledgment, provision, disclaimer or integration clause or a provision having a similar effect in the Franchise Agreement does not negate or act to remove from judicial review any statement, misrepresentations or action that would violate this Act or a rule or order under this Act. This section shall not affect the settlement of disputes, claims or civil lawsuits arising or brought under this Act.

The undersigned hereby acknowledge and agree that this addendum is hereby made part of and incorporated into the foregoing Franchise Agreement.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____
Date Signed:_____	Date Signed:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
SOUTH DAKOTA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

1. Neither the franchisor nor any person identified in Item 2 has any material arbitration proceeding pending, or has during the 10-year period immediately preceding the date of this Disclosure Document been a party to concluded material arbitration proceedings.

2. Although the Franchise Agreement requires all arbitration proceedings to be held where the American Arbitration Association designates, the site of any arbitration started pursuant to the Franchise Agreement will be at a site mutually agreed upon by you and us.

3. We may not terminate the Franchise Agreement for a breach, for failure to meet performance and quality standards and/or for failure to make royalty payments unless you receive thirty (30) days prior written notice from us and you are provided with an opportunity to cure the defaults. Covenants not to compete upon termination or expiration of the Franchise Agreement are generally unenforceable in the State of South Dakota.

4. The laws of the State of South Dakota will govern matters pertaining to franchise registration, employment, covenants not to compete, and other matters of local concern; but as to contractual and all other matters, the Franchise Agreement will be subject to the applications, construction, enforcement and interpretation under the governing law of Florida.

5. Any provision in the Franchise Agreement restricting jurisdiction or venue to a forum outside of the State of South Dakota or requiring the application of the laws of another state is void with respect to a claim otherwise enforceable under the South Dakota Franchise Act.

6. Any provision that provides that the parties waive their right to claim punitive, exemplary, incidental, indirect, special or consequential damages may not be enforceable under South Dakota law.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

Date Signed: _____

Date Signed:

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
VIRGINIA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

In recognition of the restrictions contained in Section 13.1-564 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, the Franchise Disclosure Document for use in the Commonwealth of Virginia shall be amended as follows:

Additional Disclosure: The following statements are added to Item 17:

Pursuant to Section 13.1-564 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, it is unlawful for a franchisor to cancel a franchise without reasonable cause. If any ground for default or termination stated in the Franchise Agreement does not constitute "reasonable cause," as that term may be defined in the Virginia Retail Franchising Act or the laws of Virginia, that provision may not be enforceable.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
WASHINGTON ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

1. The State of Washington has a statute, RCW 19.100.180, which may supersede the Franchise Agreement in your relationship with the Franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise. There may also be court decisions which may supersede the Franchise Agreement in your relationship with the Franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise.

2. In any litigation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the litigation site shall be either in the State of Washington, or in a place mutually agreed upon at the time of the litigation, or as determined by the judge.

3. In the event of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, Chapter 19.100 RCW, shall prevail.

4. A release or waiver of rights executed by a franchisee shall not include rights under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel. Provisions such as those which unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims under the Act, or rights or remedies under the Act such as a right to a jury trial, may not be enforceable.

5. Transfer fees are collectable to the extent that they reflect the Franchisor's reasonable estimated or actual costs in effecting a transfer.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
WASHINGTON ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

ALL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS EXECUTED IN AND OPERATIVE WITHIN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON ARE HEREBY AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

1. The State of Washington has a statute, RCW 19.100.180, which may supersede the Franchise Agreement in your relationship with the Franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise. There may also be court decisions which may supersede the Franchise Agreement in your relationship with the Franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise.

2. In any litigation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the litigation site shall be either in the state of Washington, or in a place mutually agreed upon at the time of the litigation, or as determined by the judge.

3. In the event of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act shall prevail.

4. A release or waiver of rights executed by the Franchisee shall not include rights under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel. Provisions such as those which unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims under the Act, or rights or remedies under the Act such as rights to jury trial, may not be enforceable.

5. Transfer fees are collectable to the extent that they reflect the Franchisor's reasonable, estimated or actual costs in effecting a transfer.

The undersigned hereby acknowledge and agree that this addendum is hereby made part of and incorporated into the foregoing Franchise Agreement.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____
Date Signed:_____	Date Signed:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
WISCONSIN ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEES IN THE STATE OF WISCONSIN

IN THE STATE OF WISCONSIN CHAPTER 135 OF THE WISCONSIN FAIR DEALERSHIP LAW GOVERNS THIS AGREEMENT. YOU MAY WANT TO REVIEW THIS LAW.

For franchises and franchisees subject to the Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law, the following information supersedes or supplements, as the case may be, the corresponding disclosures in the main body of the text of the Franchise Disclosure Document.

Item 17:

For Wisconsin Franchisees, ch. 135, Stats., the Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law, supersedes any provisions of the Franchise Agreement or a related contract between Franchisor and Franchisee inconsistent with the Law.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

CRUISEONE, INC.
WISCONSIN ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

ALL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS EXECUTED IN AND OPERATIVE WITHIN THE STATE OF WISCONSIN ARE HEREBY AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

The Franchisor and Franchisee hereby acknowledge that the Franchise Agreement shall be governed by The Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law (Wisconsin Statutes, 1979-1980, Title XIV-A, Chapter 135, Sections 135.01 through 135.07) which makes it unlawful for a franchisor to terminate, cancel or fail to renew a franchise without good cause, as well as providing other protections and rights to franchisees. To the extent anything in the Franchise Agreement is contrary to the laws in the State of Wisconsin, said laws shall prevail.

The undersigned hereby acknowledge and agree that this addendum is hereby made part of and incorporated into the foregoing Franchise Agreement.

CRUISEONE, INC.	**FRANCHISEE**
By:_____	By:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title:_____	Title:_____
Date Signed:_____	Date Signed:_____

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

RECEIPT

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of the franchise agreement and other information in plain language. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully.

If CruiseOne offers you a franchise, CruiseOne must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar-days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

If CruiseOne does not deliver this disclosure document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20580, the Florida Division of Consumer Affairs, Tallahassee, Florida, or the authorized state administrator listed in Exhibit D.

Franchise Seller(s): Deborah M. Fiorino, Janet King Harris, Mary C. Antoine, Lynda Webster, Gary Charles Johnson, Shannon McElroy-Joachim, Suzy Camposano and Kelley Lynn Ostojic @ CruiseOne, Inc., 1201 W Cypress Creek Rd, Suite 100, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309-1955, (954) 958-3700.

CruiseOne's agent in this state authorized to receive service of process is listed in Exhibit D.

Issuance date: April 3, 2018

I received a disclosure document dated April 3, 2018, that included the following Exhibits:

A - Franchise Agreement
B - Table of Contents-Operations Standards Manual
C - Financial Statements
D - State Administrators/Agents for Service of Process
E - List of Current Franchisee Outlets
F - List of Franchisee Outlets Terminated, Not-Renewed, Etc.
G - Franchisee Questionnaire Schedule
1 – State Specific Disclosures

Date:_____ Your name (please print):_____

Your signature:_____

You should return one copy of the signed receipt either by signing, dating, and mailing it to CruiseOne, Inc. 1201 W Cypress Creek Rd, Suite 100, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309-1955; or by faxing or emailing (as an attachment) a copy of the signed receipt to Contracts at (954) 958- 3697; or egordon@wth.com. You may keep the second copy for your records.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.

RECEIPT

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of the franchise agreement and other information in plain language. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully.

If CruiseOne offers you a franchise, CruiseOne must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar-days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

If CruiseOne does not deliver this disclosure document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20580, the Florida Division of Consumer Affairs, Tallahassee, Florida, or the authorized state administrator listed in Exhibit D.

Franchise Seller(s): Deborah M. Fiorino, Janet King Harris, Mary C. Antoine, Lynda Webster, Gary Charles Johnson, Shannon McElroy-Joachim, Suzy Camposano and Kelley Lynn Ostojic @ CruiseOne, Inc., 1201 W Cypress Creek Rd, Suite 100, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309-1955, (954) 958-3700.

CruiseOne's agent in this state authorized to receive service of process is listed in Exhibit D.

Issuance date: April 3, 2018

I received a disclosure document dated April 3, 2018, that included the following Exhibits:

A - Franchise Agreement
B - Table of Contents-Operations Standards Manual
C - Financial Statements
D - State Administrators/Agents for Service of Process
E - List of Current Franchisee Outlets
F - List of Franchisee Outlets Terminated, Not-Renewed, Etc.
G - Franchisee Questionnaire Schedule
1 – State Specific Disclosures

Date:_____ Your name (please print):_____

Your signature:_____

You should return one copy of the signed receipt either by signing, dating, and mailing it to CruiseOne, Inc. 1201 W Cypress Creek Rd, Suite 100, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309-1955; or by faxing or emailing (as an attachment) a copy of the signed receipt to Contracts at (954) 958- 3697; or egordon@wth.com. You may keep the second copy for your records.

© 2018 CruiseOne, Inc.